

MOGAMBO IRRIGATION PROJECT

LIBRARY COPY

Supplementary Feasibility Study

ANNEX 6 Infrastructure and Institutions ANNEX 7 Economics

SIR M MACDONALD & PARTNERS LIMITED Consulting Engineers Demeter House, Cambridge CB1 2RS, United Kingdom

AUGUST 1979

MOGAMBO IRRIGATION PROJECT

SUPPLEMENTARY FEASIBILITY STUDY

This report comprises the following volumes:-

Main Report

Annex 1 Annex 2	Hydrology and Climate Soils
Appendix to Annex 2	Soil and Land Class Maps
Annex 3 Annex 4	Agriculture Livestock
Annex 5	Engineering
Appendix to Annex 5	Computer Analyses
Annex 6 Annex 7	Infrastructure and Institutions Economics
Topographic Maps	Orthophotographs
Topographic Maps	Spot Height Overlays
Album of Drawings	

ANNEX 7

ECONOMICS

CONTENTS

Page Nr

.

CHAPTER 1	SUM	MARY	
CHAPTER 2	ECON	NOMIC AND AGRICULTURAL BACKGROUND	
	2.1 2.2 2.3	Economic Background Agricultural Background Implications for the Project	2-1 2-8 2-12
CHAPTER 3	MARI	KET PROSPECTS AND PRICES	
	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6	Background Rice Coarse Grains Sesame Cotton Bananas	3-1 3-5 3-8 3-12 3-15 3-20
CHAPTER 4	BASE	S FOR ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	
	4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 4.10	Introduction Project Life Labour Values and Shadow Pricing Valuation of Foreign Exchange Taxes and Duties The Feedlot Project The Effects of Bardheere Dam Sensitivity Analysis Cost and Price Assumptions Flood Protection and Water Costs	4-1 4-1 4-2 4-2 4-3 4-3 4-3 4-3 4-3
CHAPTER 5	CROF	BUDGETS	
	5.1 5.2	Introduction Summary of Crop Budgets	5-1 5-1
CHAPTER 6	ANAL	YSIS OF BASE CASE	
	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4	Introduction Rasults of Analysis Additional Benefits Conclusions	6-1 6-1 6-6 6-6

CONTENTS (cont.)

Page Nr

CHAPTER 7 COMPARISON OF ALTERNATIVE CASES

7.1	Introduction	7-1
7.2	Engineering Costs of Alternatives	7-1
7.3	Case 2	7-6
7.4	Case 3	7-8
7.5	Case 4	7-8
7.6	Case 5	7-11
7.7	Case 6	7-11
7.8	Conclusion	7-11

CHAPTER 8 FURTHER ANALYSIS OF RECOMMENDED OPTION - CASE 6

8.1	Introduction	8-1
8.2	Financial Results	8-1
8.3	Break-even Point	8-1
8.4	Benefit - Cost Ratio	8-1
8.5	Net Present Worth	8-1
8.6	Value Added	8-4
8.7	Balance of Payments	8-4
8.8	Sensitivity Analysis	8-4
8.9	Financing Requirements	8-5

CHAPTER 9 COMPARISON WITH PREVIOUS REPORT

9.1	Introduction	9-1
9.2	Production Pattern	9-1
9.3	Product Prices	9-1
9.4	Project Revenues	9-2
9.5	Operating Costs	9-2
9.6	Capital Costs	9-3

- APPENDIX I Costs and Prices of Inputs and Output
- APPENDIX I Machinery Prices and Operating Costs
- APPENDIX III Costs of Crop Processing
- APPENDIX IV Supporting Data for Analysis of Base Case
- APPENDIX V Supporting Tables for Cases 2 and 3
- APPENDIX VI Supporting Tables for Case 4
- APPENDIX VII Supporting Tables for Case 5
- APPENDIX VIII Supporting Tables for Case 6

LIST OF TABLES

Table Nr	Title	Page Nr
2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5	Provisional Results of 1975 Census Central Government Finance Somalia - Balance of Payments Exports from Somalia, 1970 and 1974-1977 Imports to Somalia, 1970 and 1974-1977	2-2 2-3 2-5 2-5 2-6
2.6 2.7	Percentage Changes in Consumer Price Index - Mogadishu, 1966-78 Preliminary Estimates of Expanditure	2-7
2.8 2.9	in the Three - Year Development Plan Present and Potential Cultivated Areas Agricultural Production of Annual Crops	2-8 2-8
2.10	in Somalia - 1978 Estimates Estimated Value of Present Agricultural Production in Somalia	2-9 2-10
2.11 2.12	ADC Purchases and National Production (1978) Estimate of Livestock Populations in Somalia,	2-10
2,13	Density of Somali Livestock Population by Regional Grouping	2-12
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9 3.10 3.11 3.12	ADC Purchase and Sales Prices, May 1979 Purchases of ENC, 1972-79 Details of 1978 ENC Purchases Estimates of 1978 Rice Production in Somalia Cereal Consumption Prices for Rice Paid by ADC ADC Purchases of Sorghum and Maize 1972-1978 Coarse Grain Imports Projections for Demand for Cereals ADC Prices for Sorghum and Maize ADC Purchases of Oilseeds Imports of Oil and Oilseeds, Somalia,	3-2 3-3 3-4 3-6 3-6 3-7 3-9 3-9 3-10 3-11 3-12
3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.19 3.20	1970 and 1973-1978 Estimated Supply of Edible Oils Somaltex Ginnery Purchases of Seed Cotton 1975-1978 Somaltex Purchases of Cotton Lint 1975-1978 Cotton Prices Exported Banana Production Banana Production - Farm Characteristics 1972-1978 Italian Imports of Bananas 1963-1978 World Banana Imports and Exports	3-13 3-13 3-16 3-16 3-18 3-20 3-21 3-22 3-23

LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

5.1	Net Margins	5-1
5.2	Returns to Irrigation Water	5-2
5.3	Paddy Rice	5-3
5.4	Upland Rice	5-4
5.5	Surface Irrigated Maize	5-5
5.6	Sprinkler Irrigated Maize	5-6
5.7	Sesame	5-7
5.8	Cotton - Hand Harvested	5-8
5.9	Cotton - Machine Harvested	5-9
5.10	Plant Crop Bananas	5-10
5.11	5 Year Ratoon Bananas	5-11
6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4	Base Case - Cash Flow at Economic Prices Base Case - Cash Flow at Financial Prices Base Case - Foreign Exchange Flows Internel Rate of Return of Base Case under Various Assumptions	6-2 6-3 6-4 6-5
7.1	Case 2: Engineering Cost Schedule	7-4
7.2	Case 2 and Case 3	7-7
7.3	Case 4	7-9
7.4	Case 5	7-10
7.5	Case 6	7-12
7.6	Summary of Different Cases	7-13
8.1	Case 6 - Cash Flow at Financial Prices	8-2
8.2	Case 6 - Foreign Exchange Flows (Economic)	8-3
8.3	IRR of Case 6 under Various Assumptions	8-4
9.1	Comparison of Production Patterns	9-1
9.2	Product Prices Used (Economic)	9-2
9.3	Comparison of Operating Costs	9-2
9.4	Comparison of Capital Costs	9-3

Page Nr

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure Nr	Title	Following Page Nr
2.1	Somalia: Regions and District	2-2

CHAPTER 1

SUMMARY

This annex examines the economic and agricultural background in Somalia, and discusses the marketing mechanisms and financial and economic crop prices. Economic models for the project are constructed and analysed, and the recommended model is discussed in detail.

Somalia is one of the world's lesser developed countries, and has a population of nearly 4 million. The majority of the country's economic activity is concerned with agriculture and stock-raising, but prospects for increasing either are limited, particularly for dryland farming and traditional stockraising. Irrigated agriculture along the Shabelle and Juba rivers can be developed, and increased production would reduce or eliminate food imports.

The national balance of payments situation is serious, with exports being valued at just over 30% of imports, although considerable amounts of aid have been received.

The purchasing, distribution and marketing of foodstuffs is controlled by various Government agencies, particularly the Agricultural Development Corporation, and prices are fixed by Government decree.

The urgency to produce more food efficiantly in Somalia is great, in terms of self-sufficiency, foreign exchange loss, and a low per capita GNP. It was decided to propose en irrigated agricultural development scheme for Mogambo using a state farm approach for reasons detailed in other Annexes, not the least of which were the potential speed of development of a state farm, and the lack of experience in Somalia with large scale settlement and cooperative schemes.

Two major factors affecting the design of the project were the two basic soil types and the prospect of perennial water availability from the proposed Bardheere dam. The project Irrigable area comprises approximately 50% basin clays which can be surface irrigated, and 50% levee and other soils for which overhead irrigation is proposed. Proposals have been submitted for construction of a dam at Bardheere, which would guarantee perennial regulated water supplies, but the dam is unlikely to be finished before year 7 of the Mogambo project implementation.

The Initial design of the project considered these factors in conjunction with the crop budgets derived for the suitable crops identified in Annex 3. The first plan comprised some 3 300 ha of surface irrigated paddy rice on the basin soils in the gu season, followed by 2 300 ha of maize in the der. On the levee soils, 1 100 ha of cotton, 1 000 ha of upland rice followed by maize, and 1 000 ha of der season maize were proposed. This cropping pattern would be virtually unaffected by the implementation of Bardheere dam, except that there would be more flexibility in planting dates and longer maturing varieties could be introduced.

Both the economic and financial rates of return were found to be very low, at just over 3%, and sensitivity tests showed that the internal rate of return (IRR) was little affected even by 20% changes in costs or revenues. The returns were too low for the project to be recommended, so five alternative cases were

examined. These variously included developing the basin soils only, delaying the project until Bardheere dam is operational, and substituting the higher valued crop of bananas after Barddheere dam is constructed.

Restricting the project to the basin soils caused little improvement since higher per hectare returns were offset by the loss of economies of scale. The most profitable case involved delaying the whole project until Bardheere dam is operational, then including 1 200 ha of bananas on the levee soils instead of single-cropped maize. However, this case was not favoured because it would have meant waiting en estimated eight years before the project would start, whereas there is an urgent need in the national context to implement as fast as possible.

Of the six options examined, the one which is recommended involves developing the project as in the original model over the whole area from the start but introducing 1 200 ha of bananas on the levee soils when Bardheere water becomes available. The economic rate of return of this option is just under 6%, and the financial rate of return is just over 4%. An assumed two year delay in the construction of Bardheere dam only causes a reduction of 0.5% in the rate of return.

An important feature of the proposed project is that foreign exchange earnings considerably exceed foreign exchange costs, even when discounted to the present day. Since the Somali shilling is regarded by most funding agencies, including the IBRD, as being overvalued by some 50%, shadow pricing foreign exchange at the true open market exchange rate gives an internal rate of return for the recommended option of just over 9%.

The original proposals for the project, put forward in the TAMS/FINTECS study, showed much higher rates of return. The reasons for this are discussed in detail in Chapter 9 of this annex, but the main reason is that the capital costs of the engineering works es estimated by TAMS/FINTECS are approximately 55% of the estimates given in this report. It is considered that the TAMS/FINTECS study did not consider the engineering works in sufficient detail to enable an accurate cost estimate to be developed.

CHAPTER 2

ECONOMIC AND AGRICULTURAL BACKGROUND

2.1 Economic Background

2.1.1 General

Somalia is one of the world's lesser developed countries. The IBRD estimated the per capita gross domestic production at \$ 110 in 1977. The United Nations Economic Commission for Africa have estimated the annual growth of per capita GDP at 1.5% during the period 1970 to 1976. This rate implies an actual annual growth of 4.1%, given a population growth rate during that period of 2.6% per year. The country was severely affected by drought in 1974/75; recent demographic studies suggest the annual growth rate may have risen to 2.9% since the drought.

A national population and livestock census was undertaken in 1975. Because of administrative difficulties, the results had not been completed for all districts at the time of writing (May 1979). Table 2.1 shows provisional summary figures supplied by the State Planning Commission (SPC) as background date for the draft Revised Three Year Development Plan). It should be remembered that these data were collected under very difficult conditions at the height of the drought and, in addition, subsequent mortality and associated compensatory regrowth may have altered the situation.

Of the human population estimated at 3.5 million, some 60% are nomadic and the remainder are nearly equally divided between settled agriculture and non-agricultural occupations. The total area of Somalia is approximately 637 000 km² giving an overall population density of less than 6 persons/km². Only in the extreme north-west, in Mogadishu, and along the developed Shabelle valley does the population density exceed 10 persons/km². However, the concentration of development effort along the Juba river should increase the density in this region significantly.

The poor resource base away from the river valleys, difficulties in communications and the nomadic habits of the majority of the population have all hampered national efforts to improve rural infrastructures and social services. The life expectancy of 41 years is one of the lowest in the world. Between 15 and 20% of all children born in Somalia die before the age of one, and another 15% before the age of five. A recent pilot household survey indicated that 70% of urban families had a food intake below the level required to establish a minimum diet of 2 200 calories per adult person.

2.1.2 Central Government Finance

Table 2.2 shows details of the financial activities of the Central Government from 1947 to 1977 and the budget for 1978.

From 1974 to 1976 a small surplus had been achieved on the ordinary budget, that is the difference between tax and other Internal revenue, and general domestic Government expenditure. However, expenditures classified as 'Development' end 'Extra-budgetary' have exceeded 'Ordinary' expenditures in all years. Funding for these categories has been provided mainly by external grants and loans and, to a lesser extent, by domestic finance. External assistance was particularly heavy during the drought period in 1975.

Provisional Results of 1975 Census (see Figure 2.1)

Human Population Levels and Densities by Region

	Region	Population (1000)))	Land Density area (persons/	
		Nomadic	Settled farming	Non- agri- cultural	Total	(1000 km ²)	km ²)
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.	West Galbeed Togdheer Sanaag Bari Nugal Mudug Galgadud Hiran Middle Shabelle Lower Shabelle Benedir ⁽¹⁾ Gedo Middle Juba Lower Juba Bakool Bay	271 198 113 116 66 170 119 116 166 193 - 181 141 155 79 100	118 42 22 27 15 32 44 22 68 143 - 22 52 48 15 141	51 18 10 11 6 13 19 9 29 62 380 9 23 20 6 61	440 258 145 154 87 215 182 147 263 398 380 212 216 223 100 302	45 41 54 70 50 70 34 22 5 1 32 23 61 27 39	10 6 3 2 2 3 4 4 12 16 380 7 9 4 4 8
ΤΟΤΑ	L	2 184	811	727	3 722	637	6
Group	s of Regions ⁽²⁾						
1-2 3-5 6-7 8-11 12-14 15-16	North-west North-east Central Shebelle river Juba river Inter-riverine	469 295 289 475 477 179	160 64 76 233 122 156	69 27 32 480 52 67	698 386 397 1 188 651 402	86 174 113 82 116 66	8 2 4 14 6 6

Notes: (1) Comprises Mogadishu and district

(2) Groups used here have no administrative significance.

Source: State Planning Commission





Central Government Finance (million SoSh)

Classification	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
	actual	actual	actual	preliminary	budget
Tax Revenue				actual	
On net income & profits On goods & services On international trade, etc. Others Total Tax Revenue	38 121 261 42 462	45 148 246 52 491	54 165 254 56 529	62 164 289 63 578	55 375 630 105 1 165
Non-Tax Revenue					
Propert y Income Other Total Non-Tax Revenue	67 27 94	106 27 133	102 36 138	138 47 185	256 34 290
Total ordinary revenue	556	624	667	763	1 455
Expenditure					
General public services Defence Social services Economic services & others	190 135 93 90	193 145 127 102	206 165 160 117	244 200 197 124	497 500 235 130
Total ordinary expenditure	508	567	649	765	1 363
Ordinary surplus Development expenditure Extra-budgetary expenditure Overall Deficit	47 351 310 614	57 355 578 876	18 624 307 913	(2) 945 95 1 042	92 1 163 1 071
Financed by					
External grants External loans, net Domestic finance, net	304 255 55	631 269 (25)	250 424 239	657 205 181	400 400 271

Source: Ministry of Finence and IBRD

Import duties have been increased during recent years but physical levels of imports are expected to stabilise after a period of rapid growth. The full effectiveness of import taxation is restricted because exemptions are usually granted on development goods at the request of external financing agencies. In addition, goods entering under the Franco Valuta system (see Section 2.1.3) are frequently undervalued when declared for customs purposes.

The autonomous agencies (public enterprises) contribute approximately 17% of all Government revenues. Currently 80% of the agencies' profits net of depreciation allowances are taken by the turnover tax (50%) and profit share (30%). In addition, the Government receives 50% of depreciation provisions. The profitability of state enterprises has not kept pace with the increase in Government levies, with the result that some agencies have been forced to borrow to pay their taxes.

Expenditure is divided between wages and salaries (45%) goods and services (41%) and transfer payments (14%). Continuous inflation pressures exist in all these areas.

Both revenue and expenditure were budgeted to increase sharply in 1978. In view of the limited opportunities for increasing revenue, no significant ordinary revenue surplus should be expected. Thus, rellance will continue to be placed on external sources for grants and loans to finance development expenditure.

2.1.3 Balance of Payments

Table 2.3 shows the balance of payments situation from 1973 to 1977. The overall total is positive in four out of the five years, but several important factors lie behind these results.

Merchandise exports fell to 35% of imports in $1977^{(1)}$. The most Important export commodities, accounting for 91% of the total in 1977, are livestock, livestock products and bananas (see Table 2.4). Live animal exports have been restricted both by the after effects of the drought and by depression in the world beef markets. The Sopral meat factory closed completely and the Kismayo plant was severely affected by the withdrawal of Soviet assistance.

Exports of hides and skins were thus reduced. Banana exports dropped considerably over the period both in quantity as well as financial terms due to increasingly poor productivity and the temporary loss of 2 500 ha in the 1974/75 drought and 1977 flood. A dispute with the main purchaser of bananas in Saudi Arabla also reduced exports in 1977.

Future prospects for exports should be brighter. The live beef market in Saudi Arabia is buoyant and expanding, and herds have now been reconstituted. A new contract for bananas is under negotiation with Kuwait, and the Banana Board has improved its programme of technical assistance to farmers.

Import levels have been kept reasonably stable in real terms In line with the alow growth in the economy (see Table 2.5). Sugar imports rose to nearly 50 000 tons in 1977 after consumption rose from 50 000 tons per year in 1970 to 78 000 tons in 1977, but this drein on foreign exchange should be relieved when the Juba Sugar project begins to produce sugar. Food imports constitute only 16% of the total; manufactured goods and machinery make up the highest proportion of imports, reflecting the slow development of the industrial sector in Somalia. Of food imports, cereals and cereal products account for three-quarters of the total. Substantial grants of food aid have been made in the past.

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Exports (FOB) Imports (CIF)	358 (704)	403 (967)	558 (1 021)	510 (1 108)	449 (1 296)
Trade balance	(346)	(564)	(463)	(598)	(847)
Transport and insurance Travel Investment income Government (not included	(7) (9) 9	(12) (14) 12	(18) (32) 2	(20) (40) 8	(7) (15) 13
elsewhere) Other services	(50) (20)	(54) (18)	(11) (121)	(52) (95)	3 (32)
Services balance	(77)	(86)	(180)	(95)	(38)
Net unrequited transfers Private Official Transfers balance	18 163 181	23 303 326	12 631 643	7 250 257	14 666 680
Net capital account Private Central Bank Commercial banks Capital balance	28 170 50 248	39 225 (61) 203	59 269 (134) 194	22 424 93 539	97 355 (110) 342
Errors and omissions	- ·	(5)	(6)	-	41
TOTAL	6	(127)	188	103	178

Somalia - Balance of Payments, 1973-1977 (million SoSh)

Source: Central Bank of Somalia

TABLE 2.4

Exports from Somalia, 1970 and 1974 to 1977

Item	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977
Livestock Bananas Meat and meat products Fish and fish products Hides and skins Myrrh Others	119.3 62.9 6.4 1.4 15.0 7.2 12.1	222.4 79.8 35.7 15.2 14.1 10.8 12.6	382.0 64.3 44.1 11.6 26.2 8.0 21.4	301.9 88.2 37.1 23.3 44.4 11.3 4.1	299.5 53.0 32.1 21.2 23.6 11.9 7.7
TOTAL	224.3	390.6	557.6	510.3	449.0

Source: State Planning Commission - Foreign Trade Returns Central Bank of Somalia

Item	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977(1)
Cereals and cereal products	55.0	71.5	161.0	134.1	191.4
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, etc.	8.2	13.9	12.2	22.4	20.7
Deiry products, eggs	1.7	1.5	7.4	12.5	12.9
Fruit and venetables	15.5	13.2	18.8	5.0	6.3
Sucer and sucer preparations	0.9	61.5	4.4	1.4	1.6
Other food	2.0	1.3	1.6	2.9	5.1
Beverages and tobacco	8.8	7.3	18.4	22.9	19.9
Inedible crude materials	19.0	44.0	38.7	54.4	64.1
Mineral fuels	20.3	60.3	60.0	67.0	62.5
Animal and venetable oils and fats	16.3	12.8	29.6	51.4	51.4
Chemicals and rubber products	21.7	67.5	66.2	80.0	95.4
Manufactured mode	76.1	303.4	204.8	200.9	306.1
Agricultural machinery	2.2	25.3	10.3	22.9	52.0
Other machinery	51.0	168.5	298.4	253.1	458.2
Other	23.5	46.4	41.9	59.2	74.2
TOTAL	322.2	898,4	973.7	979.9	1 432.8

Imports to Somalia, 1970 and 1974-1977 (million SoSh)

Notes: (1) Provisional figures. Central Bank estimates place the total expenditure in 1977 at SoSh 1 296 million.

Source: State Planning Commission - Foreign Trade Returns

The net inflow of official transfers totalled SoSh 2 087 million in the period 1973 to 1977 of which some 65% came from the Arab countries. Part of the transfers represented concessionary assistance, but a large proportion were in the form of emergency assistance particularly for tha 1975 drought. Such high levels may not be available in the future. The country requires to build up its absorptive capacity for project essistence to capture funds while they are available - only SoSh 1 341 million out of the SoSh 2 087 million available were disbursed.

Finally, the official balance of payments statistics do not include imports contracted under 'franco valuta'. This is a system used frequently by the large number of Somali people working abroad. Estimates of the number of Somalis working in the Gulf States range from 50 000 to 120 000 and a figure of 100 000 is usually taken for planning purposes. The official value placed on private unrequited transfers of SoSh 14 million in 1977, suggests that, on average, each worker remits US \$ 220 per year. Net earnings in the Gulf should be considerably higher than this, and the IBRD estimates that some SoSh 315 million worth of goods are imported each year under the franco valuta system by expatriate Somalia workers.

A franco valuta transaction works as follows. A group of Somalis purchase, say, a cargo of sugar in Jeddah, paid for in Saudi Riyals. An entrepreneur then arranges shipment into Somalia end pays nominated Somali agents or the expatriates' families with Somali shillings. Goods are fraquently undervalued when declared for customs' purposes. This practice has contributed to the establishment of an unofficial value for the Somali shilling, which is presently quoted at 9.5 per US dollar on the black market in the Gulf. The Government is now attempting to control these imports by issuing licences to traders wishing to make purchases abroad with foreign exchange.

2.1.4 Government Planning Strategy

The Government has prepared and implemented a series of National Development Plans. The most recent of these, the Five Year Developmant Plan (FYDP) ran from 1974 to 1978. SoSh 3 750 million were originally allocated for expenditure under this plan. SoSh 3 438 million were actually spent, but the budgeted cost, in current terms, had risen to SoSh 7 162 million by the completion date. This rise was due to the worldwide increase in prices and the inclusion of extra projects subsequantly found to be necessary. Thus, approximately half of the plan was implemented.

However, it must be remembered that Somalia was beset by forces outside its control during this period. First, the international monetary crisis and subsequent world-wide inflation caused considerable price increases. The percentage change in the Mogadishu consumer price index ran at 7% during the period 1966 to 1972 but increased by 113% from 1972 to November 1978, as shown in Table 2.6. The effect was especially felt as the value of Somali imports is more then double that of exports.

TABLE 2.6

Percentage Changes in Consumer Price Index - Mogadishu, 1966 to 1978

Period	Food	Clothes	House rent	Fuel and lightlng	Miscellaneous	Total
1966 - 1972	8	37	-18	-1	21	7
1972 - 1978	114	93	18	9	85	113

Source: State Planning Commission

Secondly, the increased wealth of the Arab nations led to a drain of skilled personnel from Somalia, although the financial effect was mitigated by increased remittances from these workers. Thirdly, from 1973 to 1975 the country experienced a very severe drought, which particularly affected the nomads and their livestock. Fourthly, resources were diverted to deal with border conflicts during this period. In the context of these difficulties, the achievements under the FYDP must be seen as creditable.

At the time of writing, a new Three Year Development Plan (TYDP) was being finalised, with the objective of completing the most important elements of tha FYDP and adding new projects considered important. Preliminary estimates of expenditure under the TYDP are given in Table 2.7.

Preliminary Estimetes of Expenditure in the Three Year Development Plan

Sector	million SoSh	Percentage of total
Agriculture, livestock & fisheries Minerals and manufacturing Economic infrastructure (transport,	2 516 1 279	36 18
communications, power and water) Education Others	2 041 523 745	29 7 10
TOTAL	7 104	100

Source: State Planning Commission

2.2 Agricultural Background

2.2.1 Agriculturel Production

Out of a total land area of 64 million ha, only 8.2 million is regarded as cultivable. Of this, the latest Ministry of Agriculture estimates suggest that only about 500 000 ha are under cultivation. Part of the land is cropped twice a year in the higher rainfall areas of the dryland farming belt and where irrigation is possible. The overall cropping intensity is assessed at 135%.

The estimated and potential areas of irrigated and rainfed farming are shown in Table 2.8.

TABLE 2.8

Present and Potential Cultivated Areas ('000 ha)

	Present	Potential
Under controlled irrgation		
North-west region	1	4
Shabelle river	35	86
Juba river	14	160
Sub-total	50	250
Under uncontrolled flood irrigation	100	-
Rainfed farming	350	7 950
ΤΟΤΑΙ	500	8 200
101112	500	0 100

Source: State Planning Commission

Agricultural Production of Annual Crops in Somalia - 1978 Estimates (1)

Areas (000 ha)	Maize	Seeme	Rice	Groundruts	Vegetable	Cotton	Sorghum	Beans	Tota
West Galbeed Togdheer Sanasg Bari Nugal Mudug Aludug Galgadud Hiran Middle Shabelle Benatifr Gedo Middle Juba Baxool Bay			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0,00,1,00,0 4,00,00,00	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1		52.5 3.7 3.0 3.0 3.0 0.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1	1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7	22 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
Total Production (000 tor West Galbeed Togdheer Sanaag Barl Nugal Mudug Galgedud	1)4,6 mes)		<u>2</u>	0. •	5.3 0.1 0.1 0.1	vg • • • • • • • • • •	334.5 22.1 9.6 0.1 0.7 0.3	33.5 - 0.5 3.9 4.0	657.2
Hiran Middle Shabelle Lower Shabelle Benadir Gedo Lower Juba Bakool Bay Total	4.8 13.8 57.4 14.6 11.7 	1.6 3.8 22.8 5.4 5.4 5.4	1.8 6.5 2.9 0.8 12.1	0.6 0.1 0.2 0.2 2.8 2.8	0.7 0.7 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.4 0.5 26.5	0.3 1.1 0.6 - 1.0 1.0 3.2	9.6 6.4 5.1 5.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 141.1	0.8 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

~

Sume: Ministry of Agrice has

Not w = 2) Extimates refer to a and der production. Intensity of cropping estimated at 135%,

2-9

.

Crop	Output (1000 tonnes)	Farmgate price (SoSh/tonne)	(million SoSh)
Maize Sesame Rice Groundnuts Vegetables Cotton Sorghum Beans Bananas- export - local	107.7 40.0 12.1 2.8 26.5 3.2 141.1 10.1 57.1 30.7	750 2 400 3 200(1) 1 350 4 000(2) 2 500(3) 750 1 000 560 200, 1 60(2)	80.8 96.0 38.7 3.8 106.0 8.0 105.8 10.1 32.0 6.1
sugar cane	220.0	100,2)	51.2

Estimated Value of Present Agricultural Production in Somalia

TOTAL

538.5

- Notes: (1) Assuming a mixture of upland rice at SoSh 3 500 and paddy rice at at SoSh 2 850.
 - (2) Estimate
 - (3) 50% Grade I; 50% Grade II.

TABLE 2.11

ADC Purchases and National Production (1978)

Стор	Production ⁽¹⁾ (tonnes)	ADC purchases (tonnes)	Purchases by ADC (%)
Maize	107 740	10 760	10.0
Sorghum	141 090	43 867	38.2
Sesame	40 008	8 065	20,2
Rice	12 060	847	7.0
Groundnuts	2 790	20	0.7
Cotton	3 240	1 294	39,9

Note: (1) From Ministry of Agriculture estimates

Source: ADC

Dryland and flood irrigated farming is still the predominant pattern from which some 170 000 families obtain their subsistence and a marketable surplus. These families operate smallholdings averaging 3 to 4 ha each and rear some livestock. They account for almost the whole domestic production of food grains and oilseeds.

Table 2.9 shows the estimates of the production of annual crops in Somalia presented by region. Sorghum is grown throughout the country and covers about 50% of the total cropped area, almost entirely under rainfad conditions. Maize and sesame are confined to the southern regions but cover 20% each of the cropped area. Production of cotton, rice, fruit and vegetables is relatively low and of minor importance so far.

Amongst the perennial crops, the most important are bananas and sugar cane. Bananas were grown on 4 600 ha in 1978, 60% in the Shabelle valley and 40% In the Juba valley. Net exportable production amounted to 57 000 tonnes, although half as much agaIn was disposed of on the local market. Sugar cane is grown on nearly 7 000 ha at Jowhar In the Middle Shabelle region, yielding some 320 000 tonnes of cane. Refined sugar production came to 30 000 tonnes - none were exported. A new sugar estate is under construction in the Lower Juba at Marere for which development will be in two stages of 8 000 and 5 000 ha, respectively. At full development, over 100 000 tonnes of sugar should be producad annually, generating a small surplus for export. Grapefruit production is not significant at present, but a plantation extending up to 1 500 ha is being established at Goleweyn in the Lower Shabelle area. Target yields are 30 tonnes/ha, 50% of which may be exported.

Table 2.10 shows an estimate of the value of present production at actual or estimated farmgate prices. Apart from the export (banana) or Industrial (sugar cane) crops, the Agricultural Development Corporation (ADC) is charged with the purchase and distribution of food within Somalla. Table 2.11 compares the estimates of total production in 1978 with the amount purchased by ADC. It is fairly clear that ADC handles the minority of the crop. The rest is consumed by the producer or traded privately; ADC claim to handle 60% of the volumes traded.

Referring to Table 2.5, the estimated value of imports of cereals, fruit and vegetables, sugar and other foods totalled SoSh 204.4 million in 1977. Although this represents only 14% of the value of all imports, it is equivalent to 38% of the estimated value of domestic production.

2.2.2 Livestock Production

Livestock production is Somalia's chief industry. Livestock and animal products provide nearly 80% of total exports (Table 2.4). Some 80% of the population is engaged in livestock raising of one sort or another and the 60% of the population who are nomadic depend on a stable diet of milk and meat from their herds.

Table 2.12 shows the provisional results of the 1975 livestock census, and Table 2.13 the density of livestock populations per head of population and per $\rm km^2$. Sheep, goat and camel populations are highest in the north and cattle in the south; the arid north-east carries the least stock. Cattle are more associated with the developed areas, especially the Shabelle and Juba rivar valleys, but because of higher population levels, densitles of sheep, goats and camels per head of population are low in these regions.

Region	Camels	Cattle	Sheep	Goats	Total
West Galbeed	606	145	2 242	3 076	6 609
Togdheer	320	44	917	90 2	2 183
Sanaaq	205	74	1 521	664	2 464
Bari	240	15	1 388	2 095	3 738
Nugal	155	12	223	611	1 001
Muduq	751	340	1 136	2 744	4 971
Galgadud	395	218	588	1 734	2 935
Hiran	461	170	287	1 159	2 077
Middle Shabelle	236	366	325	720	1 647
Banadir	1	22	6	19	48
Lower Shabelle	293	419	90	200	1 002
Juba	297	1 036	81	177	1 591
Gado	784	528	500	725	· 2 537
Bay	362	255	55	192	864
Bakool	192	100	79	274	645
TOTAL	5 298	3 744	9 438	15 292	33 772

Estimate of Livestock Populations in Somalia by Region ('000 head)

Source: State Planning Commission, 1975 Census Provisional Results

The offtake from nomadic herds and flocks is usually sent for live export, particularly through the port of Berbera, whereas the domestic market for slaughter animals is supplied from nearby areas. Approximately one-third of Somalia's livestock offtake is for export.

2.3 Implications for the Project

It is clearly very much in the national interest to increase agricultural and livestock production in Somalia, not only to raise living standards but also to improve the current serious balance of payments situation. All of the crops identified for inclusion at Mogambo are either import-substitutes or can be sold directly for export.

The Juba valley is one of the faw areas where significant increases in production are technically feasible, and the Mogambo site is one of the most favoured in the valley.

The state farm organisation proposed by the Government of Somalia has the attraction that full development should be attainable reasonably quickly, as opposed to the slower build up of of a settlement or smallholder scheme, the experience of which is limited in Somalia and negligible to date in the Juba valley. Seen from the national viewpoint, there is great urgency for increased food production.

13
~
Ŀ
닖
A
F

Grouping
Regional
- by
Population .
Livestock
Somall
y of
Density

l ivestock Donulation (100) head)	Narth- west ⁽¹⁾	North- east ⁽²⁾	Central ⁽³⁾	Shabelle ⁽⁴⁾	Juba ⁽⁵⁾	Inter riverine ⁽⁶⁾
Camels Cattle Sheep and Goats	926 189 7 137	600 101 6 502	1 146 558 6 202	991 977 2 806	1 081 1 564 1 483	55 55 60
Area (1000 km ²)	98	174	113	82	116	88
Livestock Densities (head/km²) Camels Cattle Sheep and Goats	10.8 2.2 83.0	3.5 0.6 37.4	10.1 4.9 54.9	12.1 11.9 34.2	9.3 13.5 12.8	8.4 5.4 9.1
Human Population (7000 head)	698	386	797	1 188	651	402
Livestock per Head of Population Camels Cattle Sheep and Goats	1.3 0.3 10.2	1.6 0.3 16.8	2.9 1.4 15.6	0.8 0.8 2.4	1.7 2.4 2.3	1.4 0.9 1.5

Notes:

West Galbeed and Togdheer Sanaag, Bari and Nugal Mudug and Galgadud Hiran, Middle Shabelle, Lower Shabelle and Benadir Gedo, Middle Juba and Lower Juba Bakool and Bay

Source: Table 2.12

CHAPTER 3

MARKET PROSPECTS AND PRICES

3.1 Background

3.1.1 Introduction

The agricultural and livestock elements of the project are discussed in Annexes 3 and 4. The following chapters are concerned with the crop and stock types selected rice, maize, sesame, cotton, bananas and beef cattle. Aspects covered include production, consumption, the balance of supply and demand, market prices and the derivation of economic prices where appropriate.

The project site lies about 70 km from Kismayo, along a good quality metalled road. Kismayo would logically be used as the port for the importation of machinery and materials for the project, and the export of bananas and livestock. Mogadishu lies some 480 km distant. The road is tarred from Mogambo to Gelib, and from Golweyn to Mogadishu. The intervening section is being improved, and the whole road should be metalled by 1981, well in advance of the completion of the Mogambo project.

Transport rates quoted by ADC were :

Rough roads	30 cents/quintal/km
Good roads	25 cents/quintal/km

These rates are not known to be subsidised and can therefore be used in economic calculations.

There are some discrepancies and anomalles in source marketing data available in Somalia, although the Government is in the process of instituting a more rigorous statistical reporting system. The data are, however, sufficiently representative to fulfill the chief objective of this section, which is to establish whether a reasonable market can be expected for the crops proposed at Mogambo, in the quantities envisaged.

3.1.2 Official Bodies involved In Marketing

Four Government bodies are particularly involved in the marketing of the project products. They are commonly referred to by the initials of their English or Italian titles - ADC, ENC, ENB and LDA.

(a) Agricultural Development Corporation (ADC)

ADC is now a part of the Ministry of Agriculture. Its mandate is to purchase and distribute food crops from farmers. Recent ADC purchases are shown in Table 2.11. Operations are organised from 16 regional offices and during the purchasing season temporary collection centres are established.

Where necessary, ADC will store the crop and organise transport. Nationally, storage is available for 162 000 tonnes. On-selling destinations vary between crops. Food grains typically go to municipalities or wholesalers, but may be redistributed nationally in co-operation with ENC. Oilseeds may be consumed locally or transported to the oil mill in Mogadishu. Cotton is sold to Somaltex.

ADC performs other functions. Seed is supplied to farmers and may be graded and treated by the Ministry of Agriculture. ADC owns and operates rice mills in Jowhar and Shalambod, and a total of seven maize driers will shortly be operational. ADC also imports crops not dealt with by ENC, such as maize, sorghum and wheat. Details are shown in Chapter 3.3.

Producer prices for commodities traded by ADC are set by the Council of Ministers. Recommendations on price levels are made jointly by ADC and the Ministry of Agriculture, considering various factors including world price levels and financial returns to farmers.

A farmgate (collection centre) purchase price is established and the resale price is based on this. The mark up, except for cotton, is SoSh 41 per quintal. Technically, a producer must market his produce via ADC, with the exception that each family member can retain 2 quintals of each crop produced. If the producer wishes to keep amounts in excess of this level, he is required to purchase from ADC at the selling price, but this does not always happen. Table 3.1 shows ADC purchase and sales prices current in May 1979.

TABLE 3.1

ADC Purchase and Sales Prices, May 1979 (at collection centre)

Crop	Purchase (SoSh/quintal)	Sale (SoSh/quintal)	Note
Maize	75	116	(1)
Sorghum	75	116	(1)
Upland rice	. 350	391	(2), (4)
Paddy rice	285	326	(3), (4)
Sesame	240	281	
Cotton - Grade A	260	700	(5)
· Grade B	240	700	
- Grade C	220	700	

Notes: (1) for 102 kg to allow for moisture loss

- (2) Oryza Indica
- (3) Oryza japonica
- (4) Hulled rice
- (5) At ginnery gate

Source: Agricultural Development Corporation

TABLE 3.2

Purchase of ENC, 1972 to 1979

974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 (estim- ated)		48 3.49 3.807 3.302 2.775 7.000 979 36.510 42.752 23.923 34.075 84.075 84.075 875 21.963 18.500 29.321 33.155 110.316 374 2.361 2.707 1.826 4.624 1.174 877 30.136 2707 1.826 4.624 1.174 897 30.136 32.798 32.250 1.119.074 1.27621 940 12.646 24.479 23.203 1.119.074 1.27621 940 12.646 24.479 23.203 1.119.074 1.27621 940 12.646 24.479 23.203 1.119.074 1.27621 940 212.151 3.600 7.077 8.346 1.5763 941 275 3.612 616 51 n.a.a. 942 275 3.612 616 51 n.a.a.	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
1973 19		6 054 14 350 25 432 1605 1 1605 23 195 23 195 23 195 2 250 8 8 8 8	6 011 9 433 9 433 9 542 9 542 34 024 10 189 11 169 11 169 77 047 79 79 047 79
1972	s)	10 485 29 898 38 522 2 992 15 000 3 735 1 258 1 258	9 478 19 357 29 438 16 743 20 391 20 391 14 743 24 184
	Guantity (tonne	Pasta Wheat flour Rice Tea Sugar-SNAI (1) -other edlble oil Dates Coffee (2) Value CIF (000 S	Pasta Wheat flour Rice Tea Sugar-SNAI (1) -other -other Dates Coffee Other

Source: National Trading Agency

SNAI sugar factory, Jowhar Cartons

38

Notes:

TABLE 3.3

Details of 1978 ENC Purchases

Value ('000 SoSh)

	ENC Letter of Credit	Donations	Local Production	Franco Valuta	Total
Pasta	-	-	13 8 76	-	13 876
Wheat flour	2 466	31 464	-	9 250	43 181
Rice	23 296	36 837	-	20 982	81 116
Теа	21 431	154	-	51 693	73 278
Sugar	-	11 605	40 860	249 751	302 216
Edible oil	48 532	33 925	-	-	82 458
Dates	-		-	B 469	8 469
Coffee	206	-	-	-	206
TOTAL	97 665	113 986	54 736	340 146	606 532
Percentage of Tot	al, by Value				
Pasta	-	-	100	-	100
Wheat flour	6	73	-	21	100
Rice	29	45	-	26	100
Теа	29	-	-	71	100
Sugar	-	· 4	14	82	100
Edible oil	59	41	-	-	100
Dates	-	-	- `	100	100
Coffee	100	-	-	-	100
TOTAL	16	19	9	56	,100

Source: National Trading Agency

(b) National Trading Agency (ENC)

ENC was set up in 1964 as the agency for receiving aid, and became a commercial agency in 1970. It is now part of the Ministry of Commerce and operates from headquarters in Mogadishu with branches in 16 regional capitals. Its mandate requires it to import and distribute foodstuffs to the regional level, and to co-operate in the nationwide controlling of food prices.

The major commodities imported include pasta, wheat flour, rice, tea, sugar, coffee, edible oil and dates, but various other items are also handled.

Table 3.2 shows the imports by ENC from 1972 to 1978 in volume and value terms, plus forecasts for 1979. General increases can be noted between 1972 and 1977, with a dramatic increase particularly for tea and sugar in 1978. The estimated data for 1979 are included on the table. Some of the entries may be exaggerated, particularly in the case of rice where it is implied that consumption will triple between 1978 and 1979.

The situation is a little more complicated than it first appears, since goods are handled under a variety of different arrangements. Table 3.3 shows the breakdown of 1978 purchases. Sugar, tea and dates mainly come in under the system of Franco Valuta. ENC is mostly involved in rice, tea, oil and coffee purchases, and donations are most frequent for cereals and oil. 1978 was a reasonably good year for harvests, but nearly 20% of foods handled by ENC was donated. Finally, produce from the local pasta and sugar factories is distributed by ENC.

For its own purchases, ENC uses normal commercial practice, buying by letter of credit on world markets.

(c) .National Banana Board (ENB)

The National Banana Board is administratively part of the Ministry of Agriculture. It is now responsible for all aspects of banana production and marketing. ENB conducts its own research, and operates demonstration farms for growers. It has recently taken over the supply of inputs to banana growers from ONAT, and also provides technical advice on production.

The board operates packhouses for growers who do not have their own facilities, and takes responsibility for the transport, storage, handling and export of the fruit. It is also involved in joint ventures in Italy (with SMO) and Kuwalt (with AFPC) for importing and marketing bananas under the 'Somalita' trade name.

Further details of banana marketing will be found in Section 3.8.

(d) Livestock Development Agency (LDA)

Details of the activities of LDA are given in Annex 4.

3.2 Rice

3.2.1 Production

There is some disagreement as to the present volume of rice production in Somalle. Table 3.4 Summarises the opinions of various authorities.

TABLE 3.4

Estimates of 1978 Rice Production in Somalia

Source	Area (ha)	Production (tonnes)
Ministry of Agriculture estimates	7 280	12 060
Saakow report (11 Nuovo Castorc)	n.ą.	4 200
Afgoi-Mordile (MMP/HTS)	n.a.	3 240
Genale-Bulo Marerta (MMP/HTS)	2 000	3 500

In line with other consultancy estimates, in this report, it will be assumed that 4 000 tonnes will be produced in 1979 from 2 000 ha.

3.2.2 Imports

According to ENC the following quantities of rice were imported between 1974 and 1978 :

Year	tonnes	
1974	16 875	
1975	21 963	
1976	18 500	
1977	29 321	
1978	33 155	

3.2.3 Prospects for Supply and Demand

The demand for rice in Somalia can be expected to increase substantially. Table 3.5 gives recent information on cereal and rice consumption.

TABLE 3.5

Cereal Consumption

Year	Per capita cereal consumption (kg)	Rice consumption ('000 tonnes)
1975	97	27
1980	105	35
1990	120	67

Source: FAO Commodity Projections 1970 to 1980 Technital for 1990



ನು ಲು

Including expatriate staff during implementation



The increase in demand is partly due to increasing population levels, but also to the fact that rice is considered a luxury grain in comparison with maize and sorghum, and consumption should increase with rising affluence. IBRD estimate the income elasticity of demand for rice at 0.20.

A marked consumer preference does exist for the long grained indica variety. However, a large proportion of rice imported has been in the form of food aid, where no choice is available, and ENC report no difficulty in disposing of stocks of short grained japonica rice.

Estimates of future production vary. Significant schemes have been proposed at Jowhar, Balad, Afgoi-Mordile, Genale and Saakow, and Chinese experts reportedly wish to grow rice on the majority of the state farm at Fancole. Production from these schemes will depend on the availability of funding, the speed of implementation, and the availability of river water. It is estimated that without Mogambo, not more than 20 000 tonnes will be produced by 1985, and 35 000 tonnes by 1990. This would leave some 20 000 tonnes to be imported each year.

3.2.4 Prices

(a) Financial

Recent prices paid by ADC for hulled rice presented at a collection centre are given in Table 3.6.

TABLE 3.6

Prices for Rice Paid by ADC (SoSh/quintal)

Year	Paddy (japonica)	Upland (indica)
1975	-	250
1976	-	250
1977	285	350
1978	285	350
1979	285	350

Source: Agricultural Development Corporation

The IBRD forecast a rise from US \$ 308 to US \$ 410 per tonne of rice, in constant 1978 dollars, between 1978 and 1985.

Since ADC prices have been unchanged for 2 years, a similar price rise of 33% to SoSh 465 per tonne has been projected for 1985 financial values.

(b) Economic

The world market for rice is inherently unstable since 90% of production originates in Asie, and is subject to variations in the monsoon. World wide, 96% c is consumed domestically, leaving a small residual market vulnerable to price

swings. The major exporters are the USA, Thailand, Burma and Pakistan, and these countries are instituting buffer stocks to avoid fluctuations. However, price changes lose some significance since 65% of the traded rice is sold on concessionary terms or on government to government contracts.

After a period of low prices, population increases are expected to force the world price up from \$ 308 per tonne in 1978 to \$ 410 in 1985 (1978 constant dollars) for Thai 5% brokens, FOB Bangkok.

The economic price assumed is calculated as :

	SoSh/quintal
FOB Bangkok CIF Kismayo + ENC storage & handling Total	258 296 70 366
less local transport 80 km @ 25 cents	20
Total	346

(c) By-products

Rice straw has a low nutritive value, and is not valued as a stock feed. Rice grain is traded in Somalia in the hulled form and output from the project would be sold to ADC after having the husks removed. These relatively inedible husks have no market value at present.

3.2.5 Conclusions

A continuous and increasing demand can be expected for rice in Somalia. Present plans for production are unlikely to satisfy this demand, even when an additional 11 750 tonnes becomes available from Mogambo. The high price of imported rice represents a significant drain of foreign exchange from Somalia.

3.3 Coarse Grains

3.3.1 Production

The Ministry of Agriculture estimates the 1978 production of maize and sorghum to have been:

Maize	134 680	hectares -	107 740	tonnes
Sorghum	334 510	hectares -	141 09 0	tonnes

Purchases by ADC of the two major coarse grains over the last seven years are shown in Table 3.7.

There appears to be a recent trend for sorghum sales by farmers to exceed maize sales. The reason for this is unknown since the profitability of maize should be higher than for sorghum and maize is known to be the preferred grain, although substitutability between maize and sorghum does exist.

TABLE 3.7

Year	Sorghum (' 000 tonnes)	Maize ('000 tonnes)
1972 (Very good season)	19.3	54.6
1973) (Drought)	21.4	15.3
1974)	9.6	18.4
1975) (Mixed seasons)	19.5	31.7
1976)	10.0	30.0 (estimated)
1977 (Good sorghum, poor maize)	43.5	24.4
1978 (Good in south, poor in north)	53.8	11.7

ADC Purchases of Sorghum and Maize 1972 to 1978

Source: World Food Program, Mogadishu

3.3.2 Imports

Coarse grain imports for 1975 to 1978 are given in Table 3.8

TABLE 3.8

Coarse Grain Imports (tonnes)

	1975	1976	1977	1978
Maize	35 316	15 50 9	30 000	20 687(1)
Sorghum	11 006	-	-	-
Wheat	21 340(1)	- '	-	-

Note: (1) Food and gifts

Source: Agricultural Development Corporation

In normal years, imports of coarse grains run at some 20 000 tonnes/year, depending on domestic production and stocks, the availability of rice, and grants under food aid programmes.

3.3.3 Prospects for Supply and Demand

The projections for demand are shown in Table 3.9.

TABLE 3.9

Projection of Demand for Cereals

Year	Per capita cereal consumption (kg)	Maize and sorghum consumption (' 000 tonnes)
1975	97	295
1980	105	353
1990	120	494

Source: FAO Commodity Projections 1970 to 1980 Technital for 1990

Referring to Section 3.2, the total demand for rice is expected to rise by 250% between 1975 and 1990. Maize and sorghum consumption is only expected to rise some 170% during this period (the population increase of 2.9% per year = 158% during the same period), reflecting the lower inherent preference for these grains compared with rice.

Under present price-cost relationships, rice will probably be oreferred to coarse grains on new or improved irrigation schemes in Somalia. Some of these schemes will include a coarse grain component, and plans exist for the expansion and improvement of dryland farming, but it seems reasonable to assume that there will be some shortfall between supply and demand in the medium-term future.

3.3.4 Prices

(a) Financial

ADC farmgate prices for maize and sorghum grain have been identical since 1975. As in the case of rice there has been no price rise between 1977 and May 1979. Prices are shown in Table 3.10.

A financial price of SoSh 97 per quintal has been projected for 1985, based on the IBRD forecasts of a rise in the world price from US \$ 115 to US \$ 149 per tonne.
ADC Prices for Sorghum and Maize (SoSh/quintal)

Year	Sorghum	Maize
1973	40	45
1974	45	50
1975	55	55
1976	60	60
1977	75	75
1978	75	75
1979	75	75

Source: Agricultural Development Corporation

(b) Economic

The world coarse grain markets have stabilised since the traumatic events of 1972/3. The majority of trade is between developed countries, owing to the importance of coarse grains as animal feeds, and maize is the dominant traded grain. The rate of consumption of the developing countries is expected to increase substantially, but ample productive capacity is available - per capita consumption in 1978 was below levels of the mid 1960's. The IBRD long-term forecast for maize and sorghum prices is similar to the levels of the mid 1960's and not significent price change is expected.

The economic price is calculated as follows :

	SoSh/quintai
US Nr 2 yellow maize, FOB Gulf CIF Kismayo + 25% ADC storage and handling ⁽²⁾	93.7(1) 112.7 28.2
Total	140.9
less local transport 80 km @ 25 cents	20.0
Total	120.9

Notes: (1) 1985 forecast price in constant 1978 currency.

(2) ADC assume a 40% mark up on imported grains. No details of costs involved were available, but since detailed costs of ENC storage and handling charges come to come 25%, it seems unreasonable to use 40%.

(c) By-products

The grain from Mogambo will be sold whole to ADC. Maize stover has no established market price as yet in the Lower Juba valley.

3.3.5 Conclusions

Somalia is not quite self-sufficient in coarse grains at present, and this deficit is likely to increase. Maize is more suited to conditions in the south at Mogambo. The estimated production of 17 200 tonnes off 4 300 ha annually can be considered as an import substitute and additionally, the maize stover could be utilised as an animal feed.

3.4 Sesame

3.4.1 Production

Recent Ministry of Agriculture estimates place the production of sesame at far higher levels than has previously been the case. MMP/HTS (1978) quoted an estimated hectarage of 70 500; Ministry of Agriculture estimates for 1978 put the level at 133 300 ha, yielding 40 000 tonnes. Statistics for sunflower are not available, but groundnut production was given as 2 790 tonnes from 4 000 ha.

Recent purchases by ADC are shown in Table 3.11.

TABLE 3.11

ADC Purchases of Oilseeds (tonnes)

Year	Sesame(1)	Groundnut ⁽²⁾	Sunflower(2)	Cotton seed ⁽³⁾
1973	18 747	700	-	-
1974	9 621	1 000	800 ^	450(2)
1975	11 197	1 000	800	483
1976	6 638	800	700	514
1977	9 782	600	D.8.	477
1 97 8	8 065	20(1)	n.a.	518

Notes: (1) Source - ADC

- (2) Source MMP/HTS (1978)
- (3) Source Somaltex

If the Ministry of Agriculture figures are correct then only 20 % of sesame production is sold via ADC. This might be true - sesame is the preferred oilseed for local consumption and considerable amounts are known to be retained or traded privately, as oil or grain. However, in this section it will be assumed that 33% of oilseed crops are marketed via ADC.





0.0

3.4.2 Imports

Table 3.12 shows imports of oil and oil seeds according to ENC and the Foreign Trade Statistics (FTS).

TABLE 3.12

Imports of Oil and Oilseeds, Somalia, 1970 & 1973-78

		Edibl	e oils		Oilseed oilnuts,	ls, etc.
Year	F	TS	EN	IC	F	rs
	tonnes	SoSh ' 000	tonnes	SoSh ' 000	tonnes	SoSh ' 000
1970 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977	6 350 2 801 2 674 4 993 9 920 12 240	16 307 7 911 12 782 29 565 41 441 51 448	n.a. 2 587 3 006 8 451 9 521 11 974	n.a. 11 169 20 304 37 098 37 536 58 362	64 111 60 1 263 1 124	59 131 10 46 1 470 5 174
1978	n.a.	n.a.	14 53 4	82 458	n.a.	n.a.

Allowing for discrepancies in the data, it would appear that total imports of edible oils are running at some 14 000 tonnes/year.

3.4.3 Belance of Supply and Demand

Supply consists of local production plus imports. An estimate has been made in Table 3.13 of the total volumes involved.

TABLE 3.13

Estimated Supply of Edible Oils

	1978	Extraction rata ⁽¹⁾ (%)	Edible olls
Local Production (tonnes)			
Sesame	24 000	35	8 400
Groundnuts	1 000	33	330
Sunflower	1 000	33	330
Cotton seed	500	13	65
Imports (tonnea)			
Seeds, nuta, kernels, etc	1 200	45(2)	- 540
Edible oils	13 500	-	13 500
			23 165

Notes: (1) IBRD data x 75 % to allow for crude rural mills.

(2) Processed at National Oil Mill, Mogadishu.

The demand level of 23 COO tonnes per year implies a per capita consumption of 6.22 kg/year. This is higher than the 4.1 kg previously assumed, but IBRD accept an average consumption of some 5 kg/head in developing countries, rising to 25 to 30 kg in developed nations. In previous reports, per capita consumption figures were taken as 1.9 kg in 1975, 2.2 kg in 1980 and 3.5 kg in 1990, but these estimated 1990 levels were already exceeded by imports alone in 1978.

At present, some 60% of domestic demand is supplied by imports. Production of oilseed crops is not particularly emphasised in the various production schemes now being implemented, so the situation is not likely to improve overmuch as population levels and income standards rise.

3.4.4 Prices

(a) Financial

Recent ADC farmgate purchase prices for sesame seed have been :

SoSh/quintal

1974	180 to 200
1975	200
1976	200
1977	240
1978	240
1979	240

A financial price of SoSh 267 per quintal has been projected for 1985, based on the IBRD forecasts of an increase in the world price from \$ 450 to \$ 500 per tonne. Sesame oil is now retailed by the Mogadishu oil mill at SoSh 13 per kg.

(b) Economic

Apart from direct consumption of edible oils, world demand for oilseeds is also a function of expressed cake supplies, with the complication that as more cake is fed to livestock, there is an increase in the subsequent availability of animal fats. The direct demand for oils increases less fast than incomes, but indirect demand for oilcake strengthens as meat consumption rises.

Overall, fats and oils prices are expected to drop slightly in the short term, with better prospects for high meal content seeds such as soya in comparison with high oil crops such as cropa. In the long term, prices are expected to strengthen slightly. In addition, soft oils (soya, cotton and maize) are expected to become more attractive for human consumption.

Neither sesame seed nor sesame oil are imported into Somalia in significant quantities; coconut oil expressed from copra is the usual substitute, although sesame is preferred by consumers. The ratio of coconut oil to sesame oil prices charged by the Mogadishu oil mill is 11:13.

However, since only a small proportion of Somalia sesame seed is milled in Mogadishu, the CIF Yemen price for sesame seed will be used. The economic price for sesame is derived from the 1985 forecast of \$ 500/tonne in 1978 constant dollars:

	SoSh
Sesame seed CIF Yemen	315
Transport to Kismayo	20
Port and handling charges	20
Total CIF Kismavo	355
l es local transport	20
	20
Farmgate price	335

(c) By-products

The present price for expressed sesame cake is SoSh 1.20 per kg in Mogadishu, at the mill gate.

3.4.5 Conclusions

Oilseed crops are likely to be increasingly in demand in Somalia and 60% edible oils are presently imported. Sesame is clearly the most preferred of the oilseed crops. Any production by the project could be sold directly to ADC. However, if a simple screw expression oil mill ware located nearby, the expressed cake could be used for cattle feed, and the crude oil sent to Mogadishu for further refinement.

3.5 Cotton

3.5.1 Production

The great majority of seed cotton produced in Somalia is bought by the State agency, Somaltex, for use in the textile factory at Balad. Somaltex own one gin at Balad, and have recently taken control of the other national gin at Jamama. Table 3.14 shows recent production data.

Somaltex Ginnery Purchases of Seed Cotton 1975 to 1978 (tonnes)

	1975	1976	1977	1978
Balad	402.8	(27.5	105.8	273.6
Jamama		(400.8	219.7	157.8
Total lint cotton	402.8	428.3	397.5	431.4
Seed cotton equivalent(1)	1 208.4	1 284.9	1 192.5	1 294.2
Cotton seed production(1)	483.4	514.0	477.0	517.7

Note: (1) Assuming 100 kg of seed cotton yield 33 kg of lint, 40 kg of seed and 27 kg of waste.

Source: Someltex and ADC

In contrast to the above figures, the Ministry of Agriculture estimates that 3 240 tonnes of seed cotton were produced from 4 620 ha. Of the two estimates, that from Somaltex/ADC will be used since it is based on factory gate data rather than field estimates.

3.5.2 Imports

Table 3.15 shows details of recent purchases of cotton lint.

TABLE 3.15

Somaltex Purchases of Cotton Lint 1975 to 1978

	1975	1976	1977	1978
Domestic - tonnes Value (SoSh 1000) SoSh/kg	402.8 2 819.7 7.0	428.3 2 997.9 7.0	397.5 2 782.5 7.0	431.4 3 119.6 7.2
Imported - tonnes Value (SoSh '000) SoSh/kg	399.8 3 217.2 8.0	551,1 4 703.4 8.5	397.8 5 329.8 13.4	1 694.5 20 586.9 12.1
Total purchases - (tonnes)	802.6	9 79. 4	795.3	2 125.8
Percentage volume imported	50	56	50	80

Source: Somaltex

Tables 3.14 and 3.15 clearly show the effects of the modernisation of the Balad ginnery and textile factory completed in 1977. The increasing importance of Balad over Jamama as a ginnery was emphasised, production in the Jamama area was running down whereas new schemes were started near Balad. The availability of factory capacity allowed total purchases to more than double in 1978. The sharp increase in import prices was partly due to world price increases, and partly due to the imposition of taxes. The majority of imports come from Turkey and Tanzania.

3.5.3 Balance of Supply and Demand

The future supply from domestic sources is difficult to estimate. In the Juba valley, Somaltex propose developing 2 000 ha under irrigation, which with another 600 ha from Fancole state farm (assuming that rice monoculture is not adopted) and 1 100 ha from Mogambo would total 3 700 ha. Less water is available in the Shabelle river, but a large area under irrigation is being developed at Balad, of which maybe 3 000 ha would be under cotton. Assuming that present schemes are developed over 7 000 ha, this would yield some 2 400 tonnes of lint taking conservative yields of 1 000 kg of seed cotton per hectare.

The theoretical capacity of the Somaltex factory is 20 000 yards of fabric, equivalent to 2 250 tonnes of flbre. Thus, if all schemes were implemented, the factory could be fully supplied from domestic production. However, total national demand for fibre is estimated at 4 500 tonnes, rising to 6 000 tonnes by 1990. At present there is a preference for imported fabric over that produced by Somaltex, but this is partly due to the rather coarse nature of domestic fabric caused by low quality input. With better seed cotton, improved quality control and expanded capacity, Somaltex should be able to substitute for imports and expand production. There are tentative plans for the establishment of a second textile factory at Jamama.

3.5.4 Prices

(a) Financial

The pricing structure for cotton is rather complex. ADC pays the following prices to the producer, at the glanery gate (SoSh/kg):

Grade A - 2.60 - Sold to Somaltex Grade B - 2.40 - Sold to Somaltex Grade C - 2.20 - Sold to Somaltex Grade D.1 - 2.00 - Poor quality, sold locally Grade D.2 - 1.80 - Poor quality, sold locally Grade D.3 - 1.50 - Poor quality, sold locally

Ginning at Balad is performed by Somaltex. The cost per kg is So5h 1.06, but this is excessive since the gin is running at only 20% of capacity. A true cost at full capacity would be SoSh 0.45 per kg of lint (Somaltex estimate).

The lint is then bought by Somaltex from ADC at SoSh 7.0 per kg.

Seed cotton at Jamama is now purchased by ADC, ginned by Somaltex, who have recently taken over the running of the gin, transported by ADC to Balad, at a cost of SoSh 1.58 per kg and sold to Somaltex for SoSh 7.00 per kg. Ginning costs at Jamama are unknown, but could be expected to be high in view of the age of the machinery, and under-utilisation. Even assuming 45 cents per kg lint for ginning costs, this pricing structure implies a subsidy by ADC as follows:

cotton is grade B	Cost per kg (SoSh)		
Purchase cost	=	2.40 seed cotton 7.20 lint	
+ Ginning cost + Transport	=	0.45 1.58	
Total		9.23	

Thus, the ADC subsidy on lint from Jamama is some SoSh 2.23 per kg. At present low levels of production in the Juba valley, this sum is not substantial, but the price may be renegotiated if output increases.

Recent price levels for seed cotton are given in Table 3.16.

TABLE 3.16

Cotton Prices (SoSh/quintal)

Year	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C
1972	130	120	100
1973	130	120	100
1974	130	120	100
1975	200	160	120
1976	200	160	120
1977	260	240	220
1978	260	240	220
1979	260	240	220

Source: ADC

Assume

As with most other agricultural commodities in Somalia, the producer price is established on the basis of advice from ADC and the Ministry of Agriculture. Somaltex is arguing strongly that the present price is too low to encourage production. This claim appears reasonable since even the Balad state farm, which is supposed to supply cotton to Somaltex, but is not under the direct control of the factory, has been planting sesame rather than cotton, because of better returns. This is also partly due to the low productivity of Balad cotton. A financial price of SoSh 286 per quintal of grade A seed cotton as been projected for 1985, based on the IBRD forecast of a rise in the world price from US \$ 0.71 to US \$ 0.78 per kg, in constant 1978 dollars.

(b) Economic

Worldwide, both the consumption and production of cotton are expected to rise at some 2% per year in the near future. The highest increase in demand is expected in the developing countries, since there is greater competition from man-made fibres in developed nations. For example, the income elasticity of demand is estimated at 0.5 in developing countries, but at 0.07 in developed. Supply responses to increased demand are easier with an annual crop such as cotton than with perennial or tree crops.

Prices fell from the record levels of 1973 owing to exceptional harvests, and excess production capacity for man-made fibres. A temporary fall from 1978 levels is expected, but the price for Mexican S.M., $1^1/_{16}$ lnch CIF North Europe is expected to reach 172.2 cents per kg by 1985 (in 1978 constant US Dollars), or SoSh 10.84 per kg.

Imported cotton in 1978 was bought at an average price of SoSh 11.6 per kg plus SoSh 0.78 for handling and transport to Balad (Somaltex data).

The ginnery gate price at Jamama is calculated as:

Imports CIF Mogadishu	172.2 US cents per kg - = SoSh 10.84 per kg -
plus handling and transport	0.78
Lint price at Balad	11.62
less transport from Jamama	1.58
Lint in Jamama	10.04
less ginning cost	0.45
Price of lint	9.59

Therefore seed cotton price (grade A) SoSh 3.16 per kg

(c) By-products

Some 40% of the volume of seed cotton consists of cotton seed. This has a high edible oil content, although the taste is not preferred, and the expressed cake can be used as cattle feed. The buying and selling prices of seed, at SoSh 20 and SoSh 40 per quintal, respectively, have been unchanged since 1971. The value of cotton saed has been omitted from the calculation of the economic price for seed cotton, since the oil price is very low, reflecting low consumer demand, and the cake can only really be disposed of economically if a substantial livestock outlet is available locally. The Mogadishu oil mill exported some cake to Denmark, at a loss, for SoSh 60 per quintal, because the local demand was low. However, at times of low stock feed levels, even the cotton seed husks have been sold at SoSh 30 per quintal.

3.5.5 Conclusion

Even at the present time, Somalia would definitely benefit from the production of cotton at Mogambo. Up to 80% of domestic requirements have to be imported, and, although other projects may produce cotton later, rising consumer demand suggests that Somaltex will require maximum local production for the fcreseeable future. Additionally, Mogambo is already in a cotton growing area, with ginning facilities at Jamama, and either a project feedlot or the Trans-Juba livestock project should provide a market for cotton seed cake.

3.6 Bananas

3.6.1 Production

Approximately 65% of Somali bananas produced are sent for export. Recent exports are shown in Table 3.17.

TABLE 3.17

Exported Banana Production (tonnes)

Year	Net tonnes	Percentage to Italy	Middle East & West Germany
1950	17 496	-	-
1955	45 605	-	-
1960	76 854	-	-
1965	98 828	-	-
1970	102 844	-	-
1971	103 148	74.8	25.2
1972	133 935	58.5	41.5
1973	111 931	58.9	41.1
1974	107 299	37.6	62.4
1975	81 841	44.8	55.2
1976	72 531	62.5	37.5
1977 🕐	53 812	73.3	24.7
1978	57 079	59.9	40.1

Source: National Banana Board

Production levels peaked between 1964 and 1973, after which they have suffered a continuous decline to the present volume of less than 60 000 tonnes. The reasons for this decline are explained in Annex 3, but basically it results from agronomic problems, lack of skilled management, flood and drought damage and marketing difficulties.

Somali banana production is concentrated in the Shabelle and Juba valleys. Table 3.18 details the number of producing farms, available area and cropped area from 1972 to 1978. Prior to 1976, slightly more than half the national production came from the Juba valley. The effects of the 1977 Juba river floods are clearly seen; production from tha Juba valley area dropped to about 40% of the total.

The average yield of exportable bananas per hectare dropped from nearly 19 tonnes in 1972 to 12 tonnes in 1978.

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
			Number of	farms			
Shabelle Juba	81 64	67 72	66 74	57 72	48 68	49 73	53 64
Total	145	139	140	129	116	122	117
% in Juba	44	52	53	56	59	60	55
			Cul	tivated are	a (ha)		
Shabelie Juba	4 700 4 428	4 694 5 075	3 964 5 075	4 209 4 133	3 987 3 434	3 895 2 488	4 011 2 820
Total	9 128	9 770	9 039	8 342	7 422	6 383	6 831
% in Juba	49	52	56	50	46	39	41
			Pro	ductive are	ea (ha)		
Shabelle Juba	3 236 3 901	3 097 3 956	2 726 3 995	2 813 3 335	2 625 2 693	2 658 1 889	2 785 1 820
Total	7 137	7 054	6 721	6 148	5 318	4 547	4 605
% in Juba	55	56	59	54	51	42	40
		Perce	ntage of c	ultivated a	rea in proc	duction	
Shabeile Juba	69 88	66 78	69 79	67 81	66 78	68 76	69 65
Total	78	72	74	74	72	71	67

Banana Production - Farm Characteristics 1972 to 1978

Source: National Banana Board

3.6.2 Exports

Somalia has met with two particular difficulties recently in export markets for bananas. Firstly, the traditional market in Italy has been eroded, as is shown in Table 3.19.

Although the size of the market has doubled in the last fifteen years, Somalia's share has dropped from over 50% to 10 to 15%. In addition to production difficulties in Somalia, strong competition has been encountered from the wellorganised Central American producers, and recently the French have succeeded in increasing imports to Italy from their Caribbean territories.

Italian Imports of Bananas 1963 to 1978

Year	Total ('DGO tonnes)	Somalia	EEC affiliates	Others
1963	157	54	28	18
1964	168	56	33	11
1965	268	34	43	23
1966	313	26	23	51
1967	306	23	17	60
1968	322	24	21	55
1%9	324	24	13	ഒ
1970	312	26	3	71
1971	323	20	0	80
1972	351	20	6	74
1973	353	17	1	82
1974	318	12	3	85
1975	304	11	2	87
1976	268	13	9	78
1977	305	14	7	79
1978	336	10	16	74

Percentage from

Source: SMO

Secondly, the Middle East market expanded rapidly, and Somalia exported over 65 000 tonnes in 1974. However, arguments arose between the ENB and the main Saudi Arabian importer, with the result that the contract was repudiated. A new agreement is now being negotiated with the Agricultural Food Products Company (AFPC) in Kuwait. It is proposed that AFPC will not only market Somali bananes in Kuwait and elsewhere in the Middle East, but also provide technical assistance in Somalia.

3.6.3 World Market Prospects

Table 3.20 shows recent and projected world banana imports and exports. Overall, little change, apart from increases due to population growth, is expected. Consumption in developed countries is fairly close to saturation point - the income elasticity of demand for bananas in the USA is 0.08. The only expanding markets will be those in the Middle East and the centrally planned economies.

Prices are expected to drop slightly as Central American producers recover from the hurricane of 1975, but are only expected to rise again slightly. The long term price forecast has been set at the marginal cost of production since no significant increases in production efficiency are expected.

World Banana Imports and Exports ('000 tonnes)

	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977 esti- mate	1985 proj- ected
Exports							00000
Central America Philippines EEC associate members(1) Others	2 730 1 038 926	4 008 107 811 878	4 186 663 879 866	4 122 823 776 710	4 260 796 786 736	4 400 800 800 720	5 340 940 850 770
Total	4 694	5 804	6 594	6 421	6 578	6 72 0	7 900
Importa							
Developed Countries - EEC - N America - Japan - Other	1 888 1 732 358 271	1 789 2 045 844 368	1 965 2 268 857 506	1 915 2 187 894 456	1 847 2 411 832 444	1 940 2 320 870 480	2 180 2 590 974 576
Total	4 249	5 046	5 596	5 4 52	5 534	5 ጪ0	6 320
Developing countries Centrally planned economies	378 56	458 99	508 153	509 209	548 235	580 260	700 560
Total	4 683	5 603	6 257	6 170	6 317	6 450	7 580
			_				

Note: (1) Caribbean countries, Ivory Coast, Cameroon and Somalia.

Source: FAO Commodity Projections IBRD Forecasting Division

3.6.4 Prices

(a) Financial

The present FOB Somali port price for bananas is SoSh 1 240 per tonne or SoSh 124 per quintal. Of this the producer receives SoSh 56.50, the deductions being calculated as follows:

	SoSh/quintal
FOB price less carton price	124 49
	75
less ENB deductions for transport, port charges and packing centres	19,50
Total	56. 50

One locally made carten, containing 16.5 kg (or 6.06 cartons per quintal) costs SoSh 6.60 plus 0.50 for the plastic plus 1.00 transport, totalling SoSh 8.10. Imported cartons are available at SoSh 5.50 each, or SoSh 33 per quintal.

The ENB operates a number of packing centres. If the producer uses his own facilities, ENB deductions are reduced to SoSh 13.50, allowing a net producer price of SoSh 61.50 per guintal.

The world price is only expected to rise some 9% from 1979 to 1985, from 20.7 to 22.5 US cents per kg CIF Hamburg in constant 1978 dollars. Since Somali bananas are already competing on the open market, the FOB Somalia price should be raised by the same percentage, allowing SoSh 1 350 per tonne in 1985. This would allow a 1985 financial producer price of SoSh 67.50 per tonne.

(b) Economic

In deriving the economic producer price, the same FOB price of SoSh 1 350 is used, but the cost of imported cartons can be substituted, since using overpriced local cartons implies a subsidy.

The final producer price, (assuming packing facilities provided by ENB) is then:

	SoSh/quintal
FOB Kismayo	135.0
less carton charge	33.3
less ENB deductions	18.5
Total	83.2

(c) By-products

Non-exportable bananas fetch on average 20 cents/kg. Of 100 kg produced, some 65% go for export, 20% are sold on the local market and 15% have no market value.

3.6.5 Conclusions

Bananas from Somalia should be competitive in the world markets. The appearance of the best fruit is good, and the flavour is excellent. The Italian and Middle East markets should be able to absorb at least a 50% increase in production from Somalia - the fruit is already established in Italy, and the Middle East markets are very close by. The major question is whether production can be increased, and at a competitive cost.

CHAPTER 4

BASES FOR ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL ANALYSES

4.1 Introduction

The Mogambo irrigation project as proposed in this report takes the form of a discrete entity, a state farm. This state farm will be developed on an area of land where the present population levels and value of agricultural production are relativaly low. In concept, the project differs from other possible developments or settlement schemes wherein the basic units are smallholder farms. The chief differences are that production can be regarded as coming from one large farm rather than a group of smaller ones, and the workforce will be hired labour rather than family labour.

As is usual for any development scheme, the report will consider the effects of the introduction of the state farm in both financial and aconomic terms. The financial analysis is concerned with the viability of the project itself, being basically a comparison of cash expenditure and receipts over the life of the project. The economic analysis considers the operation of the project in the larger context of the costs and banefits to the country itself.

4.2 Project Life

The effective life of the project has been taken at 30 years which is the probable life of the most durable component, the clvil engineering works. Salvage values have not been assumed for plant and machinery, since there is a shortage of potential buyers in Somalia, so the machines are unlikely to be taken in part exchange as a trade-in, and they will probably be retained on the project as an occasional source of spare parts.

4.3 Labour Values and Shadow Pricing

The financial labour wage rates used in this report have been based on a combination of official Government wage scales, Juba Suger project rates, and prices paid by other local organisations or farmers. In the economic analysis, labour's value to the country is not taken as the cash wage paid but rather the opportunity cost; that is what the labourer would be earning if not working on the project. In the case of skilled and semi-skilled personnel, demand is very high in Somalia and there should be little unemployment, so the economic rate has been taken at the full financial rate.

For unskilled labour, the situation is more complex. In purely traditional agricultural and pastoral activities in the Juba valley there is certainly seasonal unemployment. If Mogambo were the only other employment available, then the economic rate ('shadow price') should be set at the opportunity cost, assessed at 50% of the market rate reflecting six months' probable unemployment. However, employment opportunities are increasing in the Lower Juba valley at Kismayo, the Juba Sugar project (JSP) and Gelib, and can be expected to increase further when the Bardheere dam is constructed. Additionaly, all employers are currently reporting labour shortages, although this is probably due to the low wages offered. The Fanoole state farm initially paid SoSh 10 per day, but reduced this to SoSh 8 per day in line with the rate offered by JSP. At that

rate, JSP were having to send transport some distance to pick up labour and were still reporting shortages. It would appear that some potential workers regard SoSh 8 per day as not being worth working for. This independence of attitude may be supported by non-recorded family earnings, particularly remittances from relatives working in Arabia. Local banana growers reported having to pay up to SoSh 20 per day for seasonal pickers, and the Balad cotton farm, although in a different part of Somalia, has paid SoSh 25 per day for pickers.

For the purpose of this report, a wage and benefits package well above the minimum now paid has been assumed for the financial analysis, in order to attract and keep workers. The unemployment which does exist in Somalia, although probably to a greater extent in other regions than the Lower Juba valley, has been reflected in a shadow value for unskilled labour in the economic analysis.

The financial labour rate has been assumed at SoSh 12 per day, plus the provision of housing, health and education benefits, and access to an irrigated plot of land for family food production. A shadow price of SoSh 8 per day (67%) will be used for the economic analysis.

4.4 Valuation of Foreign Exchange

The importance of this type of project to Somalia's foreign exchange position is high. Considerable foreign exchange costs will be incurred, particularly for construction and for agricultural machinery, but all the proposed products are either import substitutes or can be exported directly. In assessing the economic viability of the project, it is therefore important to establish the true relationship between the local and foreign currencies.

The Somali shilling has been linked to the US dollar since 1972 at an exchange rate of SoSh 6.295 = 1 US dollar. However, in the only other areas where the Somali shilling is traded (Jeddah, Djibouti and the Gulf), the rate of exchange may be as low as SoSh 15 per dollar. This trade is concerned with the wish of Somalis working overseas to repatriate their earnings, either in cash or by means of franco valuta shipments. The IBRD use a rate of SoSh 9.5 = US \$ 1 in shadow pricing foreign exchange, and this rate will be adopted in a sensitivity analysis of the economic rate of return.

4.5 Taxes and Duties

Internal taxes and duties applied within a country to purchased imputs must be regarded as a financial cost (a cost to the project) but, since the monies levied revert to the national treasury, should be ignored when calculating the economic cost of inputs (cost to the country).

Normally in Somalia, a semi-public development project would be exempt from these taxes and duties. Libsoma and JSP have this exemption. However, the exemption is not granted as a right, but must be claimed and negotiated for. At the request of the State Planning Commission, these taxes and duties will be included in the financial prices, but excluded from economic prices.

Details of the effects of these changes on the prices of inputs are given in Appendix I.

4.6 The Feedlot Project

The original TAMS/FINTECS report included a substantial feedlot component. During the reappraisal of the first study, the civil engineering works and cropping proposals have been changed significantly. These alterations affect the form and viability of the feedlot unit, as discussed in Annex 4. The feedlot is not now considered to be a financial or economic proposition, and has been omitted from the overall analysis of the project. The specification, costing and analysis of this component is shown separataly, in Annex 4.

4.7 The Effects of Bardheere Dam

The basic project model proposes a project which will be relatively little affected by the availability of year-round irrigation water after Bardheere dam is completed. However some alternative models have been prepared, in which an area of 1 200 ha of bananas is introduced when Bardheere dam is fully implemented, raplacing 1 000 ha of maize and 200 ha of upland rice/maize. These models are described and presented in Chapter 7.

4.8 Sensitivity Analyses

The terms of reference cell for a range of sensitivity analyses to be performed. This has been carried out on both the with and without Bardheere dam models, and the results are presented in Chapter 7.

Specifically, the sensitivity tests are :-

- A (1) Foreign exchange upvalued by 50%
- B (1) 20% Increase in capital costs
 - (2) 20% increase in operating costs
 - (3) 20% decrease in value of output
 - (4) 2 year delay in achieving agricultural production
- C (I) 20% decrease in capital costs
 - (2) 20% decrease In operating costs
 - (3) 20% increase in value of output
 - (4) Agricultural production advanced by one year

4.9 Cost and Price Assumptions

For ease of reference, Appendix I presents the costs of inputs and prices of outputs, listing their financial and economic values and the foreign exchange components.

4.10 Flood Protection and Water Costs

If the project is implemented before Bardheere dam is in operation, it will be necessary to provide flood protection works. These would, however, provide a considerable benefit to downstream farmers by diverting flood water away from the cultivated lands. For this reason it has been decided only to charge 40% of flood protection costs as a direct cost to Mogambo. At present there is no Development Authority may be instituted in the future, and Bardheere dam will probably be contructed, no charge for water has been made in the analysis of the Mogambo project. This is because the civil costs involved and eventual numbers of downstream users are unknown at present, and any estimate would be so illfounded as to be misleading.

CHAPTER 5

CROP BUDGETS

5.1 Introduction

Tables 5.1 to 5.9 present, in financial and economic terms, budgets for the crops identified in Annex 3 as potentially suitable for Mogambo.

The budgets have been prepared in order to compare the returns to each crop on an equivalent basis, rather than to include every possible attributable cost. Unskilled labour used for each crop is included, but multiplying the labour requirements by the hectarage of each crop does not exactly give the labour cost shown in the economic analysis because of the policy of employing a 'core' labour force year-round, and because of the requirements for management, supervisory and administrative staff. Materials costs reflect the physical recommendations made in Annex 3. Prices are summarised in Appendix I (Costs and Prices of Input and Outputs).

Machinery cost data are detailed in Appendix II.

Processing costs charged to rice and maize are detailed in Appendix III.

5.2 Summary of Crop Budgets

The net margin derived from the crop budgets are:

TABLE 5.1

Net Margins

Сгор	Net margl	n (SoSh/ha)
	Financial	Economic
Paddy rice	9 482	6 409
Upland rice	7 917	5 257
Maize - surface	1 238	2 368
Maize - sprinkler	1 330	2 435
Sesame	47	811
Cotton - hand harvested	3 245	4 550
Cotton - machine harvested	1 880	2 753
Bananes (average over 6 years)	4 464	9 631

Paddy rice is the most profitable annual crop in economic terms, followed in descending order by upland rice, cotton end maize. Sesame shows low returns, due to the poor incremental yield available to irrigation water.

Under conditions at Mogambo, cotton becomes less attractive since only one crop can be grown in a year - rice, maize and even sesame can be grown in either or both seasons.

In economic terms the perennial crop of bananas shows similar returns to the paddy rice - maize combination.

In financial terms, the ranking of the snnual crops stays the same, although rice becomes more profitable whereas the other crops become less so. Bananas are less attractive, although more profitable than cotton on the levee soils.

Table 5.2 shows the economic and financial net margins per $1\ 000\ m^3$ of irrigation water supplied per hectare of each crcp. The rankings are approximately in the same order in the case of economic prices, i.e. rice - cotton - bananas - maize - sesame. However, the range of the net margins is reduced since the poorer valued crops require less irrigation water to be supplied.

In financial terms the order is still the same, but the range increases owing to the wider divergence of the financial net margins over the economic.

For the purpose of selecting the most profitable crops the results shown in Table 5.1 rather than Table 5.2 have been used.

TABLE 5.2

Returns to Irrigation Water (SoSh per ha)

Crop	Net	Net margin Water use ⁽¹⁾ m ³ per ha		Net margin per 1 000 m ³		
	Fin.	Econ.	per year	Fin.	Econ.	
Paddy rice	9 482	6 409	13 690	693	468	
Upland rice	7 917	5 257	6 630	11 294	793	
Maize - surface	1 238	2 368	9 940	125	238	
Maize - sprinkler	1 330	2 435	7 440	179	327	
Sesame	· 47	811	5 890	8	138	
Sesame - surface	47	811	7 350	6	110	
Cotton - hand harvested	3 245	4 550	10 090	322	451	
Cotton - machine harvested	1 880	2 753	10 090	186	273	
Bananas (average over 6 years)	4 464	9 631	24 490	182	393	

Note: (1) Requirements for irrigation water would be different if crops were grown in a different season (e.g. gu season maize (sorinkler) = 5 380 m⁻/year). Also, requirements would increase if longer maturing varieties were introduced for the rice crops. For example, in the above Table upland rice (sprinkler) requires less than maize (sprinkler) since the rice is a 105 day variety and the maize a 120 day variety.

Paddy Rice (SoSh/ha)

		Financial	Economic	Foreign exchange
(1)	Material costs			
	Seed - 120 kg Fertiliser - 150 kg of N 30 kg of PaO-	558 429 94	558 429 94	- 386 85
	Herbicide - 9 l of Preforan 30 EC 2 l of Propanil 36 EC	314 86	283 78	255 70
	Pesticide - 51 of Dimecron 250 ULV (in two applications)	168	151	136
	Aerial spraying - 4 applications	140	140	140
	TOTAL	1 789	1 733	1 072
(2)	Machinery operations (excluding operators)			
	150 hp tractor - 1.89 h	239 191	213 168	
	75 hp tractor - 0.75 h	29	26	
	Rice combine - 0.91 h Equipment costs	164 67	· 67	
	TOTAL	690	631	
(3)	Machinery operators	39	39	
(4)	Machinery depreciation	429	429	
(5)	Unskilled labour (22 man days)	264	176	
(6)	Processing costs			
	Drying, storing and milling	327	271	
	TOTAL costs	3 538	3 279	
(7)	Returns			
	28 quintals milled rice	13 020	9 688	
(8)	Net margin	9 482	6 409	

Upland Rice (SoSh/ha)

		Financial	Economic	Foreign exchange
(1)	Material costs			j-
	Seed - 120 kg Fertiliser - 150 kg of N 30 kg of PaOr	558 429 94	558 429 94	- 386 85
	Herbicide - 9 l of Preforan 30 EC 3 l of Propanil 36 EC	314 129	283 117	255 105
	Pesticide - 5 l of Dimecron 250 ULV (in two applications)	168	151	136
	Aerial spraying – 5 applications	175	175	175
	TOTAL	1 867	1 807	1 142
(2)	Machinery operations (excluding operators)			
	150 hp tractor - 1.89 h 110 hp tractor - 2.41 h 75 hp tractor - 0.50 h Rice combine - 0.91 h Equipment costs	239 155 20 164 49	213 136 17 157 49	
	TOTAL	627	572	
(3)	Machinery operators	34	34	
(4)	Machinery depreciation	386	386	
(5)	Unskilled labour (23 man days)	276	184	
(6)	Processing costs			
	Drying, storing and milling	286	237	
	TOTAL costs	3 476	3 220	
(7)	Returns			
	24.5 quintals milled rice	11 393	8 477	
(8)	Net margin	7 917	5 257	

Surface Irrigated Maize (SoSh/ha)

		Financial	Economic	Foreign exchange
(1)	Material costs			
	Seed - 20 kg Fertiliser - 110 kg of N	19 315	19 315	284
	Herbicide - 5 l of Primagram 500 FW Pesticide - 5 l of Nuvacron Combi	79 307	79 277	71 249
	(in two applications) Aerial	184	165	149
	TOTAL	1 009	960	858
(2)	Machinery operations (excluding operators)			
	150 hp tractor - 2.23 h 110 hp tractor - 2.41 h 75 hp tractor - 1.56 h Maize combine - 1.25 h Equipment costs	282 155 61 241 59	251 136 53 232 59	
	TOTAL	798	731	
(3)	Machinery operators	45	45	
(4)	Machinery depreciation	491	491	
(5)	Unskilled labour (22 man days)	264 ,	176	
(6)	Other costs			
	Drying and storage	35	29	
	TOTAL costs	2 642	2 432	
(7)	Returns 40 quintals	3 880	4 800	
(8)	Net margin	1 238	2 368	

.

Sprinkler-Irrigated Maize (SoSh/ha)

		Financial	Economic F e:	oreign xchange
(1)	Material costs			
	As for total of surface-irrigated maize	1 009	960	868
(2)	Machinery operations (excluding operators)			
	150 hp tractor - 2.23 h	282	251	
	110 hp tractor - 2.41 h	155	136	
	75 hp tractor - 1.33 h	52	45	
	Maize combine - 1.25 h	241	232	
	Equipment costs	57	57	
	TOTAL	787	721	
(3)	Machinery operators	43	43	
(-)		42	42	
(4)	Machinery depreciation	484	484	
(5)	Unskilled labour (16 man days)	192	128	
(6)	Other costs			
	Drying and storage	35	29	
	TOTAL costs	2 550	2 365	
(7)	Returns 40 quintals	3 880	4 800	
(8)	Net margin	1 330	2 435	

.

Sesame (SoSh/ha)

				Financial	Economic	Foreign exchange
(1)	Material co	ete				
	Seed Fertiliser	-	10 kg 50 kg of N 25 kg of PaOa	27 143 79	27 143 79	
	Herbicide Pesticide	-	1.8 l of Treflan 30 EC 2 l of Basodin 60 EC 1.0 l of Noros 60 EC	154 134 49	139 121 44	
	Deslccant Aerial	-	3.5 I of Regione	211	193	
	spraying	-	3 applications	105	105	
	TOTAL			902	851	
(2)	Machinery	opera	tions (excluding operators)			
	150 hp trac 110 hp trac	tor tor	- 2.23 h - 2.47 h	282 159	251 140	
	75 hp tract Equipment	or costs	- 0.50 h	20 65	17 65	
	TOTAL			526	473	
(3)	Machinery o	орега	tors	31	31	
(4)	Machinery o	depre	clation	282	282	
(5)	Unskilled la	bour	(29 man days)	348	232	
	TOTAL cos	ts		2 089	1 869	
(6)	Returna	8 qu	Intals	2 136	2 680	
(7)	Net margin			47	811	

Cotton - Hand Harvested (SoSh/ha)

				Financial	Economic	Foreign
(1)	Material co	sts				exchange
	Seed Fertiliser	-	30 kg (undelinted) 80 kg of N 25 kg of P-O-	17 229 79	17 229 79	206
	Herbicide Pesticide	-	2.8 L of Treflan 2.5 L of Nuvacron Combi C	154 500	139	125
	Aerial spraying	-	10 applications	350	350	350
	TOTAL			1 563	1 474	1 346
(2)	Machinery o	opera	tions (excluding operators)			
	150 hp tract 110 hp tract 75 hp tract Equipment Transportat	tor tor tor costs ion o	- 1.89 h - 2.41 h - 1.83 h f cotton to Jamama ⁽¹⁾	239 155 71 67 275	213 136 62 57 275	
	TOTAL			797	743	
(3)	Machiney op	perate	270	37	37	
(4)	Machinery o	iepred	ciation	272	272	
(5)	Unskilled la	bour	(103 man days)	1 236	824	
	TOTAL cost	s		3 905	3 350	
(6)	Returns	25 գւ	uintals	7 150	7 900	
(7)	Net margin			3 254	4 550	

Note: (1) Calculated as: ADC price of SoSh 5.0 per tonne per ha for 22 km. This is twice normal rate due to the low bulk density of cotton.

Cotton - Machine Harvested (SoSh/ha)

		Financial	Economic	Foreign
(1)	Material costs			exchange
	Seed - 50 kg (delinted) Fertilisar - 20 kg of N	20 57	28 57	51
	Herbicide - 2.8 l of Treflan	157	137	141 125 5
	Pesticide - 2.5 l of Nuvacron Combi C5 (in 8 applications)	00 734	660	594
	Desiccant - 3.5 l of Regalone Aerial	211	193	` 174
	spraying - 11 applications	385	385	385
	TOTAL	1 732	1 624	1 475
(2)	Machinery operations (excluding operators)			
	150 hp tractor - 1.89 h 110 hp tractor - 2.41 h	239 155	213 136	
	75 hp tractor - 1.83 h Equipment costs	71 54	62 54	
	Stripper harvester - 2.5 h Transportation of cotton to Jamama ⁽¹⁾	415 220	400 220	
	TOTAL	1 154	1 085	
(3)	Machinery operators	52	52	
(4)	Machinery dapreciation	614	614	
(5)	Unskilled labour (24 man days)	228	192	
	TOTAL cost	3 840	3 567	
(6)	Returns 20 quintals	5 720	6 320	
(7)	Net margin	1 880	2 753	

Note: (1) As for hand harvested cotton but 20 quintals/ha.

Plant Crop Bananas (SoSh/ha)

				Financial	Economic	Foreign exchange
(1)	Material co	sts				
	Suckers	-	2 000/ha	3 000	3 000	
	Fertiliser	-	296 kg of N 50 kg of P ₂ O ₅ 100 kg of K ₂ O	845 157 287	847 157 287	762 141 258
	Herbicide	-	4 1 of Gesapax 12 1 of Gesapax/Gepiron	171 547	154 492	139 443
	Insecticide	-	120 kg of Furadan 10 G	2 346	2 124	1 912
	TOTAL			7 373	7 061	3 655
(2)	Machinery (орег	ations			
	150 hp trac	tor	- 9 h	1 137	1 013	
	110 hp trac	tor	- 3 h	193	170	
	75 hp tract	10	- 6.5 h	254	222	
	Implements	cos	ts	. 112	112	
	TOTAL			1 696	1 517	
(3)	Unskilled la	bou	r (205 man days)	2 460	1 640	
	TOTAL cos	ts		11 529	10 218	

5 Year Ratoon Bananas (SoSh/ha)

		Financial	Economic	Foreign exchange
(1)	Material costs			<u>exchange</u>
	Fertiliser - 296 kg of N 50 kg of P ₂ O ₅ 100 kg of K ₂ O	847 157 287	847 157 287	762 141 258
	Insecticide - 120 kg of Furadan 10 G	2 364	2 124	1 912
	TOTAL	3 655	3 415	3 073
(2)	Machinery costs			
	110 hp tractor - 1 h 75 hp tractor - 16 h Implement	64 624 109	57 546 109	
	TOTAL	797	712	
(3)	Unskilled labour (422 man days)	5 064	3 376	
	TOTAL costs	9 516	7 503	
(4)	Returns		•	
	Exportable - 250 quintals Local - 50 quintals	16 875 1 000	20 800 1 000	
	TOTAL returns	17 875	21 800	
(5)	Net margin over 6 years			
	TOTAL costs	59 109	47 733	
	TOTAL returns	89 375	109 000	
	Average net return per year	5 044	10 211	
	Less: Machinery operators	100	100	
	Machinery depreciation	48 0	480	
	Net annual return	4 464	9 631	

CHAPTER 6

ANALYSIS OF BASE CASE

6.1 Introduction

The cropping pattern in the base case has been developed by maximising the averages of the crops with the highest net margins, having regard to the agronomic constraints identified in Annex 3.

On the surface irrigated basin soils, the whole 3 321 ha are cropped with paddy rice in the gu season. Although double cropping paddy rice would generate high revenues, it is felt that growing two 120-day crops requiring high quality soil and water management would be over-optimistic, particularly since early or delayed rains in either of the two rainy seasons would seriously affect operations. Instead, e more conservative approach has been taken wherein only 70% of the area is cropped, with 90-day maize.

On the levee soils, bananas cannot be grown until the Bardheere Dam is implemented. Upland rice will be susceptible to graminaceous weed infestaton and bird damage, so upland rice has been restricted to one-third of the area (998 ha) during the gu season. Another 1 100 ha are planted with cotton, the next most profitable crop. The area of cotton is limited by the availability of casual labour. In view of the present labour shortage in the area, only 1 000 ha of handpicked cotton will be grown. Another 100 ha will be mechanically harvested on a trial basis. The remaining 1 000 ha of levee soils will be planted to maize in the der season. The agricultural implementation schedule is detailed in Appendix V.

6.2 Results of Analysis

The supporting data for the analyses are presented in Appendix IV. Table 6.1 shows the 30 year cash flow at economic prices, Table 6.2 at financial prices, and Table 6.3 the foreign currency flows.

A series of sensitivity tests has been run to calculate the Internal rate of return under various assumptions. The results are presented in Table 6.4.

The IRR of the base case at economic prices is very low, at 3.05%. This is mainly due to the high initial costs of the project. Table 6.1 shows that at full development the value of incremental output runs at 140% of total average costs, exceeding them by some SoSh 20 million per year. However, the accumulated net costs have reached SoSh 330 million by the end of year 5, when the benefits are nearly at maximum levels and the subsequent revenues from the project take until year 21 to repay the accumulated costs, assuming no interest charges on repayment of loans.

The IRR at financial prices is only slightly higher than the economic IRR being 3.27%. This balance is a result of higher forecast financial prices being offset by greater costs when taxes and duties are included. Shadow pricing unskilled lebour makes little difference since these costs are very low in relation to the overall project.

PRICES
ECONOMIC
λT
NO11
CASE
•
CASE
ISM
6.1
TARLE

													So	Sh. x	1000															
1 (CO	-	~	^	•	~	9	-		6	9	1	12	1	14	15	16	1	18	19		-			1	-	5	1	-		
kernikki Value of Pruposrd Agricultural Production Value uf Present Production Puregone	364	3416 719	1101	0106	52372	61067	69EL9	FOLT SE069	COI1	69835 1103	50869	69835 1101	69835 3103	21863 21011	1101	51865	59835 é	9835 66	500	9835 6	101 1	1 1 FOT	101 L	L T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	631. C9	5 T TO	1 (OI	1 101	1 2 2	2 2
Value of Intramental Fraduction	(364)	2677	12946	11207	51269	19665	66286	68732	68732	56732	68732	68732	68732	68732	68732	26782	6132	1732 61	3 2678	8732 6	13 2671	19 762	132 64	132 EB	132 68	17.12 EA	10 46	112 0	131	131
OFEDATING COSTS Ayriculture - Inputs - Labour - Muchinury	~	1043 1614 1614	4115 1527 2506	97/14 5625 5067	11127 7082 69.14	13327 6485 6485	1332 127 694	72861 7213 6916	75161 7513 1663	1211) 1213 1664	13327 5213 6934	12EEL 12EEL 12E2	13327 6127 6934	ÞE69 2219 2215	1211) 1211) 1213	6127 6127	L 73127 1 L 72161 L 7216	122	1 220	7727 L	1220	3 LES	027 13 127 13 53 65	127 13 13 14 14 12	327 13 127 6 434 60	1327 13 1327 6 934 66	51 720 151	327 11 127 5 134 6	1 ° 1	17 C
Englinering 11 - Labour - Fuel 4 Oll - Surr Purta and Natorials	6461 L15	2112 (JJ 559	2822 1952 1329	2771 5175 2637	1771 5176 2924	14'.6 5176 2924	1456 5176 2924	1456 5176 2924	1456 5176 2924	1456 5376 2924	3456 5176 2924	1456 5176 2924	1456 5176 2924	1456 5176 2924	1456. 5176. 2924	1456 5176 2924	1456 5176 2924	1450	1456 1176 1924	1456 5176 2924	176	1524	456 1		456 1 176 5 524 2	456 L 476 S 914 S	456 - 176 - 5 923 - 2	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		11.6 Jef
Cwethends/Asalin. - Lakour	492	2445	2817	9616	1266	2252	[99]	1643	1643	1643	609t	1643	1643	1643	3643	1643	1613		[64]	1643	643					1	[[1]			
Trial Operating Custs	111	9250	19088	34235	405.35	38554	37561	17587	37587	37587	37587	18576	17587	37587	17587	158/	1 2456	1587	1587	7587 3	587	58/ 3:	587 17	1 685	1	58.7 57	5K/ 11	067 11		
ALTAL AND REPLACEMENT COSTS ALT JULCEEN MACHINELY - FLAST PULLER - MYLLACEMENTS	549 C	0 6215	6887	10700 0	0 9612	• •	0 1257	0001	0 0	0 9822	0	0 3628	0 3640	° (;;	244	0,00	0 5565	0 0	5383 ¢	0 2	0 52	0 13	0 46	۰ ۶ د	0 42	<u>م</u>	5 5 7 7	ۍ ځ: د		14
Environering - Najor Vonstruction works - Buuildings - Survices and others - Replacements	40279 14258 8027 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9154 9154 11901	0 0 0	\$5. \$5.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	000.058	0 0 5118	0 0. 0 566	0 0 2155	0 0 4026	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 X	0 0 776	0 0 1/2%1	0000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	000 8	0 0 028 2	0 0 0 12 19 19	0 0 0 145 0 0	0 0 0 F	0 2 0 3	50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 	<u>:</u> ۲ د د د	, a , g		
Total Capital Guata	[[][9	12182	106208	149.1	7685	1296	6154	8722	8738	11977	9495	20230	67661	8466	6220	Set	1 1619	7962	9466	817	1 Fogt	11 2996	6 192	6.38	619	10	CT THE	3 100	18	121
Tutul Annuel Custs	06.:5 n	11132	125296	49172	48220	39850	11741	(HIN, 37	46 52 5	495e4	47082	5761.7	\$0966	16503	1046.7	EL ZE	18055	3 6751	ESIN	404 4	2 0463	74619 5	144.8 47	522.	1.1	12 1165	1.1 1.7.64	57 57-1	9 194	Ţ.
Net Annual Value of Production	122054	2275611	392112	(15965)	6POT	50114	22545	67722	22407	19168	21650	\$1601	17764	66922	24925	25495	1 15356		1679 24	328 2	1 2005	1261	21	1202	127	1007		108		4
(]] Includes Crvil Works, Iccigation, Work-Incia.																														
Power, Building Mutherina.cc, Provensing France (2) Includes Design and Supervisical.																				'										

6-2

BASE CASE - CASH FLOW AT FINANCIAL PRICES

TABLE 6.2

6_3

PURETON EXCLUSION FLANCE BASE CASE

TAULE 6.3

TTEN	Ì												3.02	h. x 1	000														
	-	~	~	*	2	e,	~	82	6	10	11	12		-	-	- 	, 18	19	20	51	22	2.1	7	â	76	2	÷,	6 .	E
ncrumes Value of froposed Ajarualiunal Production Value of Present Production Formyone	, <u>g</u>	31/0 716	1.2874 Lotus	11.358 B.M.B	47072 Jone	tro tu Tront	e LZ s. Track	to be 7.2 form	0 19 17	9 (7.61.5	1008	n 179E.	11.61	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	19 17.6 M		111 6.19 1.10	17 675	101 a.	7 1.Jur	7 1.121	1 truth	(7, e4 .) (1, e4 .)	:101.0 U.M.1	- 1977	6.917 10.6	1977		ter de la constante de la const
עיומי מל היהיהיהים הלמשינים	(15.5	2374	110.5	00200	10101	Indi -	31		1 117.74	(2)(0)	9 1000	1 1.062	29(1) 61	200	100	100 C	102 102	0070	6290		11 (1231)	(0)6-71 (0,000	0.62	00621	005-1	106779		2 H.
ortantika Guora Ayrivattura - Talaar) (916	1846	7220	Uning Bry	11486 432	patraf,	19116	nuar.	18116 0	0 0		, ngun		15 IS				5 EE	2 and			ца) 	, initi-					sant i
- Buckhardy	ż	016	2255	4500	6241	6.241	1423	11:53	[173	6241	1541	16241	r2-11	241 02	241	-11	241 6.2-	1 62.	11 6.74	1 624		1179 1	11.13	4.24L	11-7.9	F. 3	н ч	11 - 12	3
Boplacer ng ⁽¹⁾ 1. Part and OL 1. Part and OL		12.12 570 501	149u 1757 1196	1146 465H 2373	264 4658 26.32	0 4658 2632 2632	1 4 6 1 2 0 3	4654 26 1-	0 465e 263z	0 465m 2632	0 3658 26.32	e 4658 2632	0 4594 20 57	5	0 52 5 5 25 5 4 2	+ × 		9 H H	0 58 461 12 263	9 400 5 70 5 70	2 2 2 2		* 8 2 2 2			9 1994 1917			2 <u>1</u> 2
Overheads/Antaun - Ladour	Ztun	4221	1219	1234	67.21	285		÷		5	0			<u>э</u>	•	:							с 		°	: 	2		:
דיים מוסיט עיוונים.	061	5652	11924	21996	25722	24217	23411	21419	23415	191952	23419 2	13419 2	7 5165	F7 61M	17 51	17	41. 234.	514	19 2341	1467 6	1 . 14	61412	filler	U1412	21415	4167	- 	- 116.7	
לארו דאו. אווט ומרובא באפור ראיבים או ניטו וניט ונה (ניוט ניב למונה כינוט (נו) (נ)	\$14 18022	4611 840.35	5602	r 186 UK 36	6421 496	0 1164	11.11	3244	5.769 1.69	844c	4920 3625 1	12c5	255t	10.72 4 11.42		ං ශ් 2 ද ද	18 18 19 19	5 2	182 182	0 Zet	1 101	100	4.4	16 23 14 23	7110 - 110	1002 1112	tadu. Se att		4-4-
fotal taptod fosts	m516	91268	3691.1	(1144)	6917	LILG	55 11	1850	784.5	10780	8545	1820/ 1	24.41	1619 5	5.11		1111	3	19 02	4	1.1/1	1 140 15	1 3 1	: <u>-</u> ;	31	1015	H .:		1 . -
Tital Aunital Coals	4LANUG	8(9).6	85620	154.19	CE 92E	19652	2895	0771E	3126-1	66 1 Pf	1964 41	1626	15460	1068 29	111	. 45 . 16	26.	119	202	F/ 17 P	111	1 Ibura	t north	521-14		12120	net.	2011.1	211 1
נו) וורלומובס לניעון אבורטי, וונוןמנומו, אבראמאקס, לימיני, חורולווקי, איגועיפישייט, דרביכיטגנמן ארו ניסן והכועויטי עיני ניסי מיום מערפיענטוטי.									<u></u>	······	····	<u></u>					<u></u>						<u></u>						

ī

6_4

Model 3 shows an IRR of 10.4% when only items generating, or paid for in, foreign exchange are included. Although the capital intensive nature of the project generates a high foreign exchange requirement, the revenues, being all export crops or import substitutes, more than offset the costs.

This condition is reflected in Model 4, where the Somali Shilling is shadow priced at the unofficial rate available in the Gulf States, i.e. SoSh 9.5 per dollar. The increased surplus of foreign exchange revenues over costs lifts the base case economic IRR from 3.1 to 5.2%.

TABLE 6.4

Internal Rate of Return of Base Case under Various Assumptions

Model Nr	Assumptions	IRR
1.	Economic values - Table 6.1	3.05
2	Financial values - Table 6.2	3.27
3	Relationship of Foreign Exchange flows - Table 6.3	10.39
4	As 1 but Foreign Exchange devalued by 50% $^{(1)}$	5.16
5	As 1 but Capital Costs increased by 20%	1.30
6	As 1 but Operating Costs increased by 20%	0
7	As 1 but Output decreased by 20%	negative
8	As 1 but Output delayed by 2 years	0.88
9	As 1 but Capital Costs decereased by 20%	5.80
10	As 1 but Operating Costs decreased by 20%	5.99
11	As 1 but Output increased by 20%	7.44
12	As 1 but Output achieved 1 year early	4.85
13	As 1 but Expatriate Costs not included	3.73
14	As 1 but Capital and Operating Costs increased by 10% and Output delayed 1 year	-0.60

Note: (1) Exchange rate taken as SoSh 9.5 = US \$ 1.00

Models 5 to 8 all reduce the performance of the project, by increasing costs or decreasing or delaying returns. The effect naturally is to bring the IRR very close to zero. A 20% decrease in output has the greatest effect.

Conversely, Models 9 to 12 Improve the economic iRR by assuming lower costs or increased yields. Agein, the IRR is most sensitive to a 20% increase in output, rising to 7.5%.

Model 13, omitting expatriate costs, has been included to examine the effect on the project if the substantial expatriate salary costs were paid by an external agency, rather than the project. The effect, however, is small, raising the IRR by 0.5% to 3.7%.

6.3 Additional Benefits

The Consultants have recognised, but not attempted to quantify, extra benefits to Somalia resulting from the implementation of the project. These would include increased employment in addition to the project labour force, improved health, hygiene and nutritional standards locally, increased agricultural and livestock extension efforts and an increase in the levels of skill of the population.

6.4 Conclusion

The rate of return of the base case project, as originally specified and analysed, is positive but very low. Sensitivity tests show that the IRR might rise above 6%, given a 20% decrease in capital or operating costs or increase in output, but it is felt that this condition is not likely to occur.

The inherent economic weakness of the base case is that the project, starting with an essentially undeveloped site, must bear very heavy initial development costs. In order to recoup these costs, five alternative cases have been examined. These all aim for a more profitable project, by reducing the area of land which is expensive to develop, by omitting low value crops, or by delaying implementation until water is available from Bardheere dam.

The cases are specified, analysed and discussed in Chapter 7.
CHAPTER 7

COMPARISON OF ALTERNATIVE CASES

7.1 Introduction

Five cases, all alternatives to the base case, have been studied.

The six cases are :-

- Base case No Bardheere dam at any time. Basin and levee soils developed. Reduced flood protection costs.
- Case 2 No Bardheere dam at any time. Only the basin soils developed. Reduced flood protection costs.
- Case 3 Only the basin soils developed, after Bardheere dam in effect. No flood protection costs.
- Case 4 Base case but delayed until Bardheere dam implemented, and with bananas replacing maize on the levee soils. No flood protection.
- Case 5 As case 4, but basin soils developed before Bardheere dam, levee soils developed after. Reduced flood protection.
- Case 6 Base case, but after Bardheere dam is introduced bananes replace maize on levee solls.

In those cases where Bardheere dam is assumed to become operational during the life of the project, year 8 is taken as the first full year of controlled water supply.

Since the analysis of the base case revealed little difference between models at financial and economic values, the five additional analyses below have been carried out at economic values only.

7.2 Engineering Costs of Alternatives

7.2.1 Introduction

The engineering costs for the base case are given in Chapter 8 of Annex 5. In order to analyse the alternative cases the engineering costs have been estimated as described below.

7.2.2 Case 2

In view of the higher costs of the sprinkler irrigation system it was decided to investigate the economics of a project which only included those areas which could be irrigated by surface methods (case 2). For this case it is assumed that some marginal areas could be included in the surface irrigation system (which would otherwise have been under overhead irrigation) giving a total net area of 3 600 ha. The engineering construction costs for this case have been based on those for the base case, with suitable modifications, as described below.

(a) Land Preparation

Bush clearance is required over an area of 4 000 ha, land planing over 3 600 ha, land levelling over 3 600 ha and a detailed land levelling survey over 3 600 ha. Costs have been calculated on a per hectare basis.

(b) Earthworks

The earthwork requirements for canals and drains are less than those for the base case but the reduction is not proportional to the reduction in area irrigated since the sprinkler irrigation would take place at night. The canal capacities for the base case are in fact determined by the requirements for the surface irrigation, particularly those for paddy rice.

An estimate of the earthworks has been made, based on assumptions regarding the distribution system required. The earthworks for flood protection will also be less since the area to the north of the flood relief channel would not require protection.

(c) Canal Structures

The majority of the canal structures as detailed for the base case are required for surface irrigation only. It has therefore been assumed that the costs for canal structures for case 2 are the same as for the base case.

(d) Drain Structures

A number of drain structures included in the base case designs ara not required for case 2. These are :

- 4 Nr drain underpasses
- 5 Nr road culverts
- 4 Nr junction culverts
- 4 Nr drain culverts under flood bund.

To obtain a cost estimate for case 2 the costs of the structures listed above were substracted from the cost of drain structures for the base case.

(e) In-field Structures

The cost of in-field structures for case 2 is greater than the cost for the base case because of the increased area of surface irrigation. The increased cost has been calculated in proportion to the increase in area irrigated.

(f) Pump Stations

An assessment of water requirements for 3 600 ha of paddy rice gives the same peak irrigation requirement as for the base case. The main pump station for case 2 will therefore be as for the base case.

No sprinkler pump stations are required.

The number of drainage pump stations required is reduced to four.

(g) Sprinkler Equipment

No sprinkler equipment is required.

(h) Primary Road

The 2 km of surfaced road from the main road to the project headquarters, and 18 km of compacted earth road are required.

(i) Buildings

The base case included buildings for the project headquarters and at four project villages. For case 2 only 2 project villages and a slightly smaller project headquarters have been allowed for.

(j) Services and Equipment

Potable water supply and power supply for 2 project villages and project headquarters are required. The cost of miscellaneous items has been assumed to be 80% of that for the base case.

(k) Engineering Design and Supervision of Construction

The estimated costs of design and supervision of construction have been scaled down in portion to the capital costs of the engineering works.

The estimated construction costs for case 2 have been divided into 3 years in similar proportion to those for the base case.

Operation and maintenance costs for case 2 have been estimated as follows :-

(i) Vehicles and Machinery

It has been assumed that the cost for operation and maintenance vehicles and machinery is 70% of that for the base case. This is because much of the maintenance works are associated with the canalisation end drainage system.

(ii) Fuel and Oil

The following assumptions have been made :-

Annual fuel costs for main pump station are the same as for the base case.

Annual fuel costs for the drainage pump stations are 80% of the annual cost for the base case because only four drainage pump stations are required.

Annual fuel costs for vehicles and machinery are 70% of the costs for the base case.

(iii) Spare Parts and Materials

It has been assumed that the annual cost for spare parts and materials is 70% of the cost estimated for the base case.

Table 7.1 gives the estimated engineering cost schedule for case 2.

TABLE 7.1

Case 2: Engineering Cost Schedule (SoSh '000)

Year	Construction and replacement	Operation and maintenance vahicles and machinery	Fuel and oil	Spare parts and materials
1	43 411	64	110	-
2	78 580	3 414	326	381
3	61 178	1 595	1 006	906
4	-	2 896	2 666	1 797
5	-	22	,2 668	1 993
6	525	-	2 668	1 993
7	355	995	2 668	1 993
8	1 540	1 090	2 668	1 993
9	22	141	2 668	1 993
10	90	881	2 668	1 993
11	1 771	1 040	2 668	1 993
12	7 121	2 912	2 668	1 993
13	4 735	1 108	2 668	1 993
14	-	1 515	2 668	1 993
15	-	3	2 668	1 993
16	525	-	2 668	1 993
17	6 291	1 559	2 668	1 993
18	1 665	1 971	2 668	1 993
19	-	1 618	2 668	1 993
20	-	880	2 668	1 993
21	1 771	18	2 668	1 993
22	7 121	2 032	2 668	1 993
23	4 735	1 090	2 668	1 993
24	-	1 515	2 668	1 993
25	22	67	2 668	1 993
26	615	881	2 668	1 993
27	1 455	2 035	2 668	1 993
28	1 540	1 970	2 668	1 993
29	-	96	2 668	1 993
30		-	2 668	1 993

7.2.3 Case 3

Case 3 considers the implementation of the basin soils only after the cosntruction of Bardheere dam. Therefore the engineering cost schedule for case 3 is the same as for case 2 except that less extensive flood protection works are necessary.

After the construction of Bardheere dam some flood protection works (190 000 m^3 of bund) are still required but no flood relief channel is necessary and therefore no siphon for the main canal is required.

The engineering cost schedule for case 3 is therefore the same as case 2 except for a reduced construction cost in Year 1.

7.2.4 Case 4

Case 4 considers the full implementation (base case) after the construction of Bardheere dam but with 1 173 ha of bananas included in the cropping pattern instead of maize and upland rice/maize.

Delaying the project until the completion of Bardheere dam eliminates the need for extensive flood protection works, in particular the flood relief channel and the main canal siphon under it are not required.

The inclusion of bananas on 1 200 ha in the cropping pattern necessitates increases to the canal capacities to meet the increased water requirements. These increases have been estimated and the appropriate cost increases over the base case are given below.

Main	pump	station	-	+ 6%
Maln	canal	head reach	-	+ 4%
Main	cenal	siphon under road	-	+ 2%

These changes to the capital costs have been assumed to be effective in year 1.

The construction costs for years 2 and 3, the capital costs for operation and maintenance vehicles, the replacement costs and the costs for spare parts and materials have been assumed to be the same as for the base case. The annual fuel and oil costs for case 4 are greater than for the base case because of the increased capacity of the main pump station.

7.2.5 Case 5

Casa 5 considers the implementation of the basin soils initially followed by the introduction of sprinkler irrigation after the construction of Bardhaere dam.

The following progremme for construction has been assumed :

Year	1	-	start construction for surface irrigation
Year	3	-	complete construction for surface irrigation
Year	6	••	start construction for sprinkler irrigation system
Year	7	-	Bardheere dam completed
Year	7	-	complete construction for sprinkler irrigation.

The engineering cost schedule for case 5 is as follows :

Years 1 to 5	-	same costs as for case 2
Years 6 and 7	-	sprinkler construction costs
Years 8 to 30	-	same costs as for base case

7.2.6 Case 6

Case 6 considers the full implementation (base case) before the construction of Bardheere dam but with a subsequent change to the cropping pattern to include 1 173 ha of bananas when Bardheere dam is operational.

The higher water requirements of the bananas necessitate an increased capacity of the main pump station, the head reach of the main canal and the two siphon underpasses. These increases, which will be incorporated during the construction period as it is impracticable to make the changes subsequently, have been assumed to be effective in year 1.

The construction costs for years 2 and 3, the capital costs for operation and maintenance vehicles and machinery, the replacement costs and the costs for spare parts and materials are the same as for the base case.

The annual fuel and oil costs for the main pump station are assumed to be 8% greater than for the base case.

7.3 Case 2

It is unfortunate that at Mogambo the levee soils are more expensive to irrigate and can support lower valued cropping patterns than the basin soils. Case 2 analyses the effect of not developing the levee soils at all.

Bardheere dam is assumed not to be introduced at all, so costs of flood protection works have been included. Only 40% of these costs have been charged to Mogambo, the rest being assumed to benefit downstream farmers.

At full development the cropping pattern comprises :

gu	3 600 ha paddy rice	
der	2 500 ha surface irrigated maiz	е

These areas are slighly above those for the base case, and assume that all possible land has been cultivated.

Table 7.2 shows the 30 year cash flow at economic values for case 2. The internal rate of return has been calculated at 4.07%.

The fact that this is little higher than the IRR for the base case is due to the greater intensity of production being offset by the loss of some economies of scale. Gross annual incremental returns per hectare at full development are SoSh 12 715 as opposed to SoSh 10 689 for the base case. However, total capital costs per hectare over the first 10 years rise from SoSh 56 922 in the base case to SoSh 66 807 in case 2. Full development operating costs per hectere also rise from SoSh 5 565 in the base case to SoSh 6 548 in case 2. The increase in capital costs is due to less than proportional reductions in overhead and infrastructural costs, and to the basin soils not all lying together in one block. Higher operating costs are due to the more intensive cropping pattern.

		õ		1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	- -	1905	25478	
		29		46877 1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	5373 96	5469	29042	
		28		46877	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	6557 3510	10067	33640	
		27		1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	£73523	6440 3490	06.66	13503	
		26		1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	4092 1496	5588	19162	
		25		1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	2665 89	2754	26327	
		24		1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	3774 1515	5289	28862	
		23		1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	5480 5825	11305	34878	
		22		46877 1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	4867 9153	14020	37593	ан ¹ .
		21		1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	4753 1789	6542	30115	
		20		1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	5390 880	6270	29843	
		19		1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	3773 1618	5391	28964	
		18		1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	4038 3636	7674	31247	
		17		1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	3961 7850	11811	35384	·
		16.		46877 1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	3307 525	3832	27405	
s.	¢ 1000	15		46877 1103	45774	8639 - 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	6537 3	6540	30113	
ON COST		14		46877 1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	6933 1515	8448	32021	
ROTECTI	ŭ	13		46877 1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	3694 5843	9537	33110	
1 00011		12		46877 1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	2025 10033	12058	16956	
DNN, ND		11		46877 1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	2364 2011	\$175	28748	
DHEEKS		p		46877 1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	£73573	5867 971	6838	30411	
TER BA	COSTS	6		46877 1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	8665 163	8828	32401	•
N GANG	ANNUAL	80		46877 1103	45774	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	6361 2630	1668	32564	
MELINI		7		46150 1103	45047	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	1477	2827	26400	5 4
S ONEY,		ø		43064	41961	8639 4045 4287	904 2668 1993	1037	23573	525	525	24098	Append
TIOS NI		5		37897 1103	36794	8639 4045 4287	861 2668 1993	1037	23530	3920	3942	27472	11 (500
BAS		•		1103	28028	7599 4268 3909	1855 2666 1797	2113	24207	1309	10205	34412	Plant not 384
SE 3.3		m		14559 1103	13456	4192 3022 2554	2434 1006 906	2478	16592	8634 67273	71407	87999	5011, <u>1</u>
3		2		3464 739	2725	1057 1570 792	1872 326 381	2299	8257	5931 81994	87925	96182	l and Pro-
		ı		364	(364)	- - 73	011	480	1562	536 38481	1065	40579	Liding: In Year
	ITEM		URNS	Value of Proposed Agricultural Production Value of Present Production Foregone	VALUE OF INCREMENTAL PRODUCTION	RATING COSTS Agriculture - Inputs - Labour - Machinery	Engineering ⁽¹⁾ - Labour - Fuel & Oil - Sparem & Materialm	Overheads/Admin - Labour	TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	iTML & REPLACEMENT COSTS Apricultural Machinery Engineering ⁽¹⁾ (2)	TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	l Includes Civil Works, Irrigation, Workshops, Power, Bu includes Basign and Supervision Case 3 is as Case 2 except Engineering Capital Costs
L			RE			0				ð			665

.

TABLE 7.2 NO BARDHEERE DAM, 3600 BA OF BASIN SOILS OWLY LIFELENEMETLE, REDUCED FLOOD PROTECTION COSTS

CASE 2

7-7

7.4 Case 3

Case 3 takes the same basic form as case 2 - only the basin soils are developed but it is assumed that the project is not completed until Bardheere dam is in operation.

In fact, the controlled availability of water from Bardheere makes no difference to the cropping patterns or returns on the basin soils, although the likelihood of being able to perform field operations on time is increased. The capital and operating costs are the same as for case 2, except that there is now no need for any flood protection works (see Appendix V).

The internal rate of return of case 3, based on data in Table 7.2, has been calculated at 4.20%, i.e. very little higher than case 2.

7.5 Case 4

Case 4 represents the situation if the base case were developed but not until after Bardheere dam is onstream. As in cases 2 and 3, the basin soils are unaffected by the presence of controlled water from Bardheere, but bananas can now be grown on the levee soils. The potential banana area is not unlimited, howevar, since labour requirements are high, and the export market must be limited (see Annex 3). Bananas have been grown on just under 1 200 ha, a similar area to cotton, and the remaining hectares of levee soils are double cropped with upland rice and maize.

At full development, the cropping pattern is :

Crop	Basin soils	(ha)	Levee soils	(hạ)
	Gu	Der	Gu	Der
Paddy rice	3 321			
Upland rice			974	
Maize		2 295		974
Cotton				962
Bananas			- 117	3 -

There is a reduced cost for flood protection works, since the project would start after Bardheere is implemented.

The 30 year cash flow is shown in Table 7.3. The internal rate of return has been calculated at 6.16%.

Table 7.3 shows that, at full development, incremental project revenues at SoSh 88 million per year are nearly double the level of operating costs. The rate of return is still low for the same reasons as in the base case, i.e. that discounted subsequent production can hardly offset high initial capital costs.

TABLE 7.3 CASE 4 ULL AREA INFLEMENTED AFTER BARLHEERE DAM ONSTREAM, BANANAS REFLACE MA
<u>5</u>

N 44-1							v	INUAL C	OSTS				So.Sh	. ¥ 10	8														
419 V V	Ê,	~	-	-	s	9	2	8	9	-	1	13	1	15	16	. 17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24 2	5 2	6 2	7 2	8	9	
IETURNS																													
Value of Proposed Agricultural Production Value of Present Production Poregone	364	3416 739	12246 1103	38403 1103	71699 1103	1103	1103	9076 89 1103 1	076 890 103 11	03 B90	76 890	76 8907	6 8907	6 89076 3 1103	89076	89076 1103	89076 1103	89076 1103	89076 1103	890 76 1103	1103	1103	9076 89 1103 1	076 89 103 1	076 89 103 1	076 89C	76 890 03 11	03 116	9.0
VALUE OF INCREMENTAL PRODUCTION	(364	2677	11143	37300	70596	78192	14674 8	7973 87	973 879	73 879	173 879	73 8797	3 8797	67973	87973	87973	87973	87973	87973	87973	87973 8	17973 8	197.3 87	973 87	97.3 87	973 879	73 879	978 FT	- 1
DERATING COSTS																													
Agriculture - Inputs - Labour - Machinery		1043 1651 844	6643 4240 2854	14657 8171 5478	16805 11080 7064	16805 10698 7064	7064	6805 16 0340 10 7064 7	805 168 340 103 064 70	05 168 140 103 64 70	05 168 40 1034 64 706	05 1680 1034 54 706	5 1680 0 1034	10340 0 10340	5 16805 10340	16805 10340 7064	16805 10340 7064	16805 10340 7064	16805 10340 7064	16805 10340 7064	16805 10340 7064	6805 1 0340 1 7064 1	6805 16 0340 10 7064 7	805 16 340 10 7064 7	805 16 340 10 064 7	905 168 340 103 064 70	05 168 40 103 64 70	05 159 40 103 64 70	234
Engineering ⁽¹⁾ - Labour ⁽⁴⁾ - Fuel a Oll - Spares & Materials	1399 240	2112 650 559	2822 2000 1329	2771 5200 2637	1771 5242 2924	1456 5242 2924	1456 5242 2924	1456 1 5242 5 2924 27	456 14 242 52 924 29	156 14 142 52 124 29	141 142 142 141 24 292	56 145 62 524 292	6 145 2 524 3 292	66 1456 2 5242 4 2924	5242 5242 1 2924	1456 5242 2924	1456 1 5242 5 2924 2	1456 1 5242 5 2924 2	456 1 242 5 924 2	456 14 242 52 924 29	5t 14 42 52 24 29	56 14 42 52 24 29	9 11 17						
Overheads/Admin - Labour (4)	492	2445	2817	3176	3321	2252	1643	1643	643 16	16	43 164	191 [64	3 164	1643	1 1643	1643	1643	1643	1643	1643	1643	1643	1643 1	1643	643 1	643 16	43 16	43 16	-
TOTAL OPENATING COSTS	2204	9306	22705	42090	48207	46441	5474 4	5474 45	474 454	174 454	74 4547	74 4547	4 4547	4 45474	45474	45474	45474	45474	45474	45474	45474	15474 4	5474 45	5474 45	474 45	474 454	74 454	74 454	4
CAPITAL & REPLACEMENT COSTS																													
Agricultural Machinery Engineering (1) (2) (4)	536 59643	5893 127059	10195 98325	12392	7886 551	0 1296	4897	4324 B	505 125 995 21	579 71 55 4 0	28 1660	73 335 22 1053	3 644 9 293	6 6164 6 776	1 5063	9102 10539	7602 6502	5808 3083	5468 2028	2302	5235 15345	7610	9098 8 2936 8	889 2	501 4 680 6	314 67 383 63	05 74	17 51	8 7 1
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	60179	132952	108520	16629	8437	1296	6374	9442 9	500 147	112	21 193	75 1389	3 937	6 6940	6359	19641	14104	1688	7496	4870	20580	8123 1	2034 9	022 6	181 10	597 130	80 83	25 53	-
TOTAL ARNUAL COSTS	62383	142256	131225	58719	56644	16174	1848 5	4916 54	974 602	108 566	95 6484	19 5936	6 5485	0 52414	1 51833	65115	59578	54365	52970	50344	66054	3597 5	7508 54	1496 51	655 56	171 585	54 537	99 513	5
(1) Includes Ctvil Morke, Irrigation, Workshops, Power, Br (2) Includes Design and Supervision (3) 1966 in Calandar Years (4) As for Base Case	11dingu	e pre		9 Plant			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	· · · ·																······································			
					ŀ							-			-]	1							-	-	٦

7-9

TANIE 7.4 CASE 5 MAGIN SHELS BETHER BADTHERE IAM, LEVER SOLLS FAST DAMERED IVA, BAHNIAS REFLAVE MATZS FRE LEVERS SOLLS

Hanj			Proposed April 1010 Frank (100 - 1316 Present Production Price point 199	118 REPRESENDED FROM THE REPORT OF THE REPOR	ts.tr.,	ци Цанта (1943) - Цаник (1204) - Малику (1204)	(1) Labout 1094 1842 100 1 10 20	Control - Linker - Li	IT IS 2 OF 1	ALLAND MURE CONTRACTOR	1102 ns	131 12) B1994	1146 (1027) 44011 47925	196096 1755b 196096	t tvi t kvako, tit tyatton, liktikajo, kvakajo, kvaka, laitaties and t t biosign and Sigerviston
	_		1011 91771	11143		6/ PE 02:02 11:02	24.94 Jendo Jendo	2489	80.041		Bt. 14	62773	71407	BU-145	
	4		2 8471 1404	22768		6161 3768 3132	1671 Mart	5112	1/117		LUN L	76,HZ	50201	316.16	
	5		1101	1.001		1967 1967	61 R 1967	1017	22105		0.64	5	1942	21-042	
	9		13040	87.7.71		8567 8368 1983	12 5 4 4 2 2002	101	Philip.		6177	11.17%	961 14	0\$704	
	5		41-6.7	I-Jimi	i	7772	1962 1975 1977	101/	56-44		52.11	87.655	elol.	Place.	
VHNUAL	=0		1011	1010		1 13010 1 13010 1 3010	1767	1111	H2H		PORIZ.	8115	12922	III	
CUSTS	6		1401	6101		11 1630 11 1650 11 1620	11.00 11.000	r Fryl	1115		FLL6	,	0768	5 5065	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	2		1 101	11 PI		201 10 201 10 201 10	1 1/1 1 5 1/2 5 5 1/2 5	1 111	117		1 115	155 40	102 7	Z* 61.8	•
	=		102	100		101 101 101 102 101 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103	478 242 242 242	(4) 11	- 41		24 49(026 166	117 161	000	
	1 21		F77 F0	30 612	i	51 366 51 366 501 103 58 60	2 2 1 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2	11 12	11 451	1 	رد ا	02 105	5A 164	313 56	
50.5h	-		11 10 11	5 KU 812	1	551 1667 301 1626 1626	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	43 16	14		HH ac'i	- CE	101 55	1953 212	
. x 10			31 6411	1.112 14		200 Test	252 252 242		1111		21 m	11 11	11 747	IK0 5254	
00	16	1	1 8113	0 8124		1 1624 1 1620 1 1620	5035 135 137	E E	1111		11 5,048	т. 1 т.	4 616	1515	
	=		1011 :	115.2411		10001	135	11-11	43117		- 14B-	er eo 1	87094	1116	
	18		ri [†p	ULT N	1	10.201 10.201 4:950-	1470 1470 2473 2971	1-1	11 I CT		1440	202.9	1 3942	61065	
	19		84111	83.10		17231 10201 10201	1118	16-43	(1) U.S.		41-02	1 58.16	26101	15269	
	20	1	1101	11111		10701 10701	1476 5242 2924	1.4.1	1111		12,010	8202	6376	51463	
	~	<u>.</u>	5 123 PS	112.60		Linea Docol	1175 1175 1175	1	1 181.4		111.	2568	67.64	1 1110	
	1		101	. a	1	1 1020 1 1020	100	1	4			- 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14	11 11	1 3 Fer	
				5 (0 13		101	 8	-	*				11-li-1	178	
			11 11 11			121	295 297				; ; ;		475	1	
			10			2 <u>2</u> 2 2 <u>3</u> 2	237 527	: 	1.1.			-74 -74	1	-10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10	
	-		10	. TH - 18		111	196 897		1.4		5		- 150-	11/2	
			11				137) 1437	111			1 		star 1	- 	
	1						837	-			Ę	ž			
			2 =	÷		111	=[-				:	i.	

7-10

Ĺ

7.6 Case 5

Case 5 assumes that the basin soils are developed immediately, and the levee soils are brought into production after Bardheere dam is operational, i.e. in year 8 of the project. The cropping pattern is thus an amalgam of case 2 until year 7 and case 4 thereafter.

The 30 year economic cash flow is shown in Table 7.4, supported by data in Appendix VII. The internal rate of return has been calculated at 3.94%.

It is to be expected that the IRR for case 5 would be less than case 4, owing to the restricted area in years 1 to 7, but higher than case 2 owing to the later inclusion of the levee soils.

7.7 Case 6

Case 6 assumes that the cropping pattern and development schedule of the base case are adopted until year 8. At that time, Bardheere dam is assumed to commence operation, so 1 200 ha of levee soils are taken from single-cropped maize and planted to bananas.

The 30 year economic cash flow is shown in Table 7.5, supported by data in Appendix VIII. The internal rate of return has been calculated at 5.38%, i.e. significantly higher than the base case, but less than case 4 owing to lower valued crops in years 1 to 7.

7.8 Conclusion

Table 7.6 summarises the different cases and their results.

All the alternatives yield a higher rate of return than the base case but none is so outstanding that the choice can be made simply on economic grounds. Cases 2 and 3 - implement the basin soils only - have bean rejected since the rate of return is little higher than the base case, only a proporation of the area would be developed, the viability of the project would be entirely dependent on successful rice production, and the direct and indirect benefits to Somalla would be limited.

Case 4 shows slightly the highest rate of return, but adoption of this choice would mean that the project could not start until Bardheere dam was built. In view of the urgent need to increase agricultural production in Somalia, this option is not recommended.

Of cases 5 and 6, case 6 is the most attractive option. The IRR is only slightly higher than case 5, but the whole area at Mogambo can be developed at once, instead of just the basin soils. The project would still be viable and significant even if further delays occur in the construction of Bardheere dam.

Case 6 is therefore recommended as the preferred form of the project. Financial and sensitivity analyses of case 6 are detailed in Chapter 8.

| | 5 1 1 4 9 1 1 1 1 4 9 1 1 1 1 4 9 1 1 1 1 4 9 1 1 1 1 4 9 1 1 1 1 4 9 1 1 1 1 4 9 1 1 1 1 4 9 1 1 1 1 4 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 | 5 1 0 9 101 0 9 101 1100 1101 1111 1111 1111 1101
 |
 | 3 n. 1 a 9 10 11 12 11 100 1111 1112 1112 11111 1111 1111 11
 | And the second of the
 | 1 1 0 11 12 11 13 10 1 1 0 1 0 11 12 11 13 10 1 1 1 0 111 11111 11111
 | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | S Low T Low T Low Low <thlow< th=""> <thlow< th=""> <thlow< th=""></thlow<></thlow<></thlow<> | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
 | 1
 | 1 1 0 1 | | | Litrad Production (110 1165) (120 | 101 101 101 101 101 201 201 101 101 101 101 201 201 201 101 101 101 201 201 201 201 101 101 101 201 201 201 201 201 101 101 101 101 102 201 | Total Total <th< th=""><th>LITTIAL CONTRACTOR AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND</th><th></th></th<> | LITTIAL CONTRACTOR AND | | |
--
--
--

--

--
--
--
--
---|--

--|--|--|----
--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Automation Automation 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 1 | Additional Constraint Additional Constraint Additional 1 4 9 Additional 1 1 1 1 Additional 1 1 1 1 1 Additional 1 1 1 1 1 1 Additional 1 <td>Antification of a constraint of a const</td> <td>All Device <thdevice< th=""> <thdevice< th=""> <thdevice< td=""><td>Allithol, Costs Allithol, Costs 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td><td>$n_{11110,11}$ $n_{11110,11}$ $n_{11110,11}$ $n_{11110,11}$ $n_{111110,11}$ $n_{111110,11$</td><td>Allinyi Construct Statut Sta</td><td>1 1 2 1 1<td>All Math. CORTS Ear-Sh. X (MAL 1 1 0 9 11 12 13 15 16 11 101 1011</td><td>1 1 -1<td>1 1</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td></td><td></td><td>1000
1000
1000</td><td>13127
11212
1212
1212
1217
1217
1217
121</td><td>10
11
11
11
11
11
11
11
11</td><td></td><td></td></td></td></thdevice<></thdevice<></thdevice<></td> | Antification of a constraint of a const
 | All Device Device <thdevice< th=""> <thdevice< th=""> <thdevice< td=""><td>Allithol, Costs Allithol, Costs 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td><td>$n_{11110,11}$ $n_{11110,11}$ $n_{11110,11}$ $n_{11110,11}$ $n_{111110,11}$ $n_{111110,11$</td><td>Allinyi Construct Statut Sta</td><td>1 1 2 1 1<td>All Math. CORTS Ear-Sh. X (MAL 1 1 0 9 11 12 13 15 16 11 101 1011</td><td>1 1 -1<td>1
 1 1</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td></td><td></td><td>1000
1000
1000</td><td>13127
11212
1212
1212
1217
1217
1217
121</td><td>10
11
11
11
11
11
11
11
11</td><td></td><td></td></td></td></thdevice<></thdevice<></thdevice<> | Allithol, Costs Allithol, Costs 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 | $n_{11110,11}$ $n_{11110,11}$ $n_{11110,11}$ $n_{11110,11}$ $n_{111110,11}$ $n_{111110,11$
 | Allinyi Construct Statut Sta | 1 1 2 1 <td>All Math. CORTS Ear-Sh. X (MAL 1 1 0 9 11 12 13 15 16 11 101 1011</td> <td>1 1 -1<td>1 1</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td></td><td></td><td>1000
1000
1000</td><td>13127
11212
1212
1212
1217
1217
1217
121</td><td>10
11
11
11
11
11
11
11
11</td><td></td><td></td></td>
 | All Math. CORTS Ear-Sh. X (MAL 1 1 0 9 11 12 13 15 16 11 101 1011 | 1 1 -1 <td>1 1</td> <td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1000
1000
1000</td> <td>13127
11212
1212
1212
1217
1217
1217
121</td> <td>10
11
11
11
11
11
11
11
11</td> <td></td> <td></td>
 | 1 | $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
 | | | 1000
1000
1000 | 13127
11212
1212
1212
1217
1217
1217
121 | 10
11
11
11
11
11
11
11
11 | | | |
| | Allither, Costes
4 4 9
1 7 002 10012 1
1 7 002 10020 1
1 7 003 10020 1
1 4 101 0030 1
1 4 101 0
1 4 101 0
1 4 101 0
1 4 101 0
1 4 101 1
1 4 101 1
1 4 101 1
1 4 101 1
1 4 100 100 1
1 4 10 100 100 1
1 4 10 100 100 1
 | Attimute concrete une concrete
a di a di
 | Additived Conservation Conservation <td>Allibration 0 10 11 12 11 a 9 10 11 12 11 12 11 1 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1 2012 10012 10012 10012 10012 1001 1001 1 2014 10024 10024 10024 10024 1002 101 1 1001 10024 10024 10024 1002 101 101 101 1 1001 10024 10024 10024 10024 102</td> <td>Allithol, COSTNS Scalar a 9 10 1 12 13 14 1 100 1101 1101 1101 1101 1101 1101 1 1001 1101 1101 1101 1101 1101 1101 1 2010 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1 2010 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1 2010 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001</td> <td>Allinet 0 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 10 1 10^{-1} 10^{-1} 10^{-1} 11^{-1} 12^{-1} 10^{-1} 11^{-1} 12^{-1} 10^{-1} 1 10^{-1} 10^{-1} 10^{-1} 10^{-1} 10^{-1} 11^{-1} 12^{-1} 11^{-1} 11^{-1}</td> <td>Allithol. Concent. Solution Concent. Solution Concent. Allithol. Allithol.</td> <td>Allinki, Costres for and the line 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th< td=""><td>MITHAL, COPPE Scalad, K, LOCK Scalad, K, LOCK Scalad, K, LOCK Math M</td><td>MINUM. CORR Stath. A (0) M</td><td>A 10 11 12 11 <th colspa="</td"><td></td><td>-</td><td>110
110
110</td><td>100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th></td></th<></th1<></th1<></td> | Allibration 0 10 11 12 11 a 9 10 11 12 11 12 11 1 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1 2012 10012 10012 10012 10012 1001 1001 1 2014 10024 10024 10024 10024 1002 101 1 1001 10024
10024 10024 1002 101 101 101 1 1001 10024 10024 10024 10024 102
 | Allithol, COSTNS Scalar a 9 10 1 12 13 14 1 100 1101 1101 1101 1101 1101 1101 1 1001 1101 1101 1101 1101 1101 1101 1 2010 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1 2010 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1 2010 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 | Allinet 0 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 10 1 10^{-1} 10^{-1} 10^{-1} 11^{-1} 12^{-1} 10^{-1} 11^{-1} 12^{-1} 10^{-1} 1 10^{-1} 10^{-1} 10^{-1} 10^{-1} 10^{-1} 11^{-1} 12^{-1} 11^{-1} 11^{-1} 11^{-1} 11^{-1} 11^{-1} 11^{-1} 11^{-1} 11^{-1} 11^{-1} 11^{-1} 11^{-1} 11^{-1} 11^{-1} 11^{-1} 11^{-1} 11^{-1}
11^{-1} | Allithol. Concent. Solution Concent. Solution Concent. Allithol. | Allinki, Costres for and the line 1
 1 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th< td=""><td>MITHAL, COPPE Scalad, K, LOCK Scalad, K, LOCK Scalad, K, LOCK Math M</td><td>MINUM. CORR Stath. A (0) M</td><td>A 10 11 12 11 <th colspa="</td"><td></td><td>-</td><td>110
110
110</td><td>100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th></td></th<></th1<></th1<> | MITHAL, COPPE Scalad, K, LOCK Scalad, K, LOCK Scalad, K, LOCK Math M | MINUM. CORR Stath. A (0) M
 | A 10 11 12 11 <th colspa="</td"><td></td><td>-</td><td>110
110
110</td><td>100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th> | <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>110
110
110</td> <td>100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | - | 110
110
110
 | 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | | | |
| | 10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.0015
10.0015
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
10.00115
 | 1
 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <td>I. C. 203:TYS Ease and the second secon</td> <td>I. OSETYS Samality in the standard standard</td> <td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td> <td>1. COSTRS Sec.31. x Month 11 12 11 13 15 16 11 1. Unit</td> <td>1 11 12 13 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19 20<!--</td--><td>1 11 12 11 34 19 10 31 13 31 31 32
 32 32<!--</td--><td>CONTR Statistical and and and and and and and and and and</td><td>MURA</td><td>3</td><td>1 2002
1001
1 2019
1 2019</td><td>10000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000</td><td></td><td>9</td><td></td></td></td> | I. C. 203:TYS Ease and the second secon | I. OSETYS Samality in the standard
 | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | 1. COSTRS Sec.31. x Month 11 12 11 13 15 16 11 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit 1. Unit
 | 1 11 12 13 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 </td <td>1 11 12 11 34 19 10 31 13 31 31 32<!--</td--><td>CONTR Statistical and and and and and and and and and and</td><td>MURA</td><td>3</td><td>1 2002
1001
1 2019
1 2019</td><td>10000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000</td><td></td><td>9</td><td></td></td> | 1 11 12 11 34 19 10 31 13 31 31 32 </td <td>CONTR Statistical and and and and and and and and and and</td> <td>MURA</td> <td>3</td> <td>1 2002
1001
1 2019
1 2019</td>
<td>10000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000</td> <td></td> <td>9</td> <td></td> | CONTR Statistical and | MURA | 3 | 1 2002
1001
1 2019
1 2019 | 10000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000
1000 |
 | 9 | | |
| No. 11 12 13 | Sec. 51. X (NA) 11 12 11 13 15 16 17 18 11 101 1101 1101 1011 10011 <td>2 11 13 15 16 17 18 11 18 11 18 11 18 11 18 11 18 11 18 11 18 11 18 11<!--</td--><td>Southly and set if normality in the set if a set if</td><td>x 0.000 x 1.5 1.6 1.1 1.8 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1</td><td>16 17 18 11.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.02 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.02 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.02 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.02 10.02 10.01 10.01 10.02 10.02 10.01 10.01 11 10.02 10.01 10.01 11 10.02 10.02 10.01 11 10.02 10.02 10.01 11 10.02 10.02</td><td>17 18 11000 1000</td><td>118
1111111111111111111111111111111111</td><td></td><td>21 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10</td><td>0 21 22 111 110.0 110.0 111 110.0 110.0 211 110.0 110.0 211 110.0 110.0 211 110.0 110.0 211 110.0 110.0 212 212.0 110.0 213 200.0 110.0 214 100.0 110.0 215 200.0 110.0 210 200.0 110.0 211 200.0 110.0 212 200.0 110.0 213 200.0 110.0 214 100.0 110.0 215 200.0 110.0 210.0 200.0 110.0 211 200.0 110.0 212 200.0 110.0 213 200.0 110.0 214 200.0 110.0 215 200.0 110.0</td><td>0 21 22 23 23 11 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1010 1000 1000 1000 211 1011 1011 1011 1011 211 1011 1011 1011 1011 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1001 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1001 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 10000 1000 1000</td><td></td><td>7</td><td>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td><td>854
104
1154
1154
1154
1154
1154
1154
115</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>
 | 2 11 13 15 16 17 18 11 18 11 18 11 18 11 18 11 18 11 18 11 18 11 18 11 </td <td>Southly and set if normality in the set if a set if</td> <td>x 0.000 x 1.5 1.6 1.1 1.8 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1</td> <td>16 17 18 11.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.02 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.02 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.02 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.02 10.02 10.01 10.01 10.02 10.02 10.01 10.01 11 10.02 10.01 10.01 11 10.02 10.02 10.01 11 10.02 10.02 10.01 11 10.02 10.02</td> <td>17 18 11000 1000</td> <td>118
1111111111111111111111111111111111</td> <td></td> <td>21 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10</td> <td>0 21 22 111 110.0 110.0 111 110.0 110.0 211 110.0 110.0 211 110.0 110.0 211 110.0 110.0 211 110.0 110.0 212 212.0 110.0 213 200.0 110.0 214 100.0 110.0 215 200.0 110.0 210 200.0 110.0 211 200.0 110.0 212 200.0 110.0 213 200.0 110.0 214 100.0 110.0 215 200.0 110.0 210.0 200.0 110.0 211 200.0 110.0 212 200.0 110.0 213 200.0 110.0 214 200.0 110.0 215 200.0 110.0</td> <td>0 21 22 23 23 11 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1010 1000 1000 1000 211 1011 1011 1011 1011 211 1011 1011 1011 1011 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1001 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1001 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 10000 1000 1000</td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td> <td>854
104
1154
1154
1154
1154
1154
1154
115</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>
 | Southly and set if normality in the set if a set if
 | x 0.000 x 1.5 1.6 1.1 1.8 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.10, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1 1.00, 1
 | 16 17 18 11.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.02 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.02 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.02 10.01 10.01 10.01 10.02 10.02 10.01 10.01 10.02 10.02 10.01 10.01 11 10.02 10.01 10.01 11 10.02 10.02 10.01 11 10.02 10.02 10.01 11 10.02 10.02
 | 17 18 11000 1000 | 118
1111111111111111111111111111111111
 | | 21 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
 | 0 21 22 111 110.0 110.0 111 110.0 110.0 211 110.0 110.0 211 110.0 110.0 211 110.0 110.0 211 110.0 110.0 212 212.0 110.0 213 200.0 110.0 214 100.0 110.0 215 200.0 110.0 210 200.0 110.0 211 200.0 110.0 212 200.0 110.0 213 200.0 110.0 214 100.0 110.0 215 200.0 110.0 210.0 200.0 110.0 211 200.0 110.0 212 200.0 110.0 213 200.0 110.0 214 200.0 110.0 215 200.0 110.0 | 0 21 22 23 23 11 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1010 1000 1000 1000 211 1011 1011 1011 1011 211 1011 1011 1011 1011 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1001 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1001 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 211 10000 1000 1000
 | | 7 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 854
104
1154
1154
1154
1154
1154
1154
115 | | | | |
| 10 11 12 13 13 13 14< | II IZ II III IIII IIII IIIII IIIIII IIIIII IIIIII IIIIII IIIII IIIII IIIIII IIIIIII IIIIII <th< td=""><td>3.1.311. X 10.0 11 13 15 16 17 18 19 2 11 13 13 15 16 17 13 19 2 11 131 1011 <td< td=""><td>Statility x Low Line Line</td><td>x X 100 10 11 11 19 21 110 <</td><td>16 17 18 19 2 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11</td></td<><td>1/1 18 19 2 1/1 18 19 2 1/1 18 19 2 1/1 1001 1001 1001 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1012 101 1/1 1011 1012 101 1/1 1011 1012 101 1/1 1011 1012 101 1/1 1011 1012 101 1/1 1011 1012 101 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 10111</td><td>18 19 2 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 1111 111 111 111 1111 111 111 111 1111 111 111 111 1111 1111 111 111 1111 1111 1111 111 111 1111 1111 1111 111 111 1111 1111 1111 111 111 11111</td><td>19 20 110 110 110</td><td></td><td></td><td>2.2 2.2 1 1.11.1</td><td></td><td>57</td><td>111
111
111
111
111</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td></th<>
 | 3.1.311. X 10.0 11 13 15 16 17 18 19 2 11 13 13 15 16 17 13 19 2 11 131 1011 <td< td=""><td>Statility x Low Line Line</td><td>x X 100 10 11 11 19 21 110 <</td><td>16 17 18 19 2 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11</td></td<> <td>1/1 18 19 2 1/1 18 19 2 1/1 18 19 2 1/1 1001 1001 1001 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1012 101 1/1 1011 1012 101 1/1 1011 1012 101 1/1 1011 1012 101 1/1 1011 1012 101 1/1 1011 1012 101 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 10111</td> <td>18 19 2 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 1111 111 111 111 1111 111 111 111 1111 111 111 111 1111 1111 111 111 1111 1111 1111 111 111 1111 1111 1111 111 111 1111 1111 1111 111 111 11111</td> <td>19 20 110 110 110</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2.2 2.2 1 1.11.1</td> <td></td> <td>57</td> <td>111
111
111
111
111</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>
 | Statility x Low Line
 | x X 100 10 11 11 19 21 110 <
 | 16 17 18 19 2 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
 | 1/1 18 19 2 1/1 18 19 2 1/1 18 19 2 1/1 1001 1001 1001 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1012 101 1/1 1011 1012 101 1/1 1011 1012 101 1/1 1011 1012 101 1/1 1011 1012 101 1/1 1011 1012 101 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 1011 1011 1011 1/1 10111 | 18 19 2 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 1111 111 111 111 1111 111 111 111 1111 111 111 111 1111 1111 111 111 1111 1111 1111 111 111 1111 1111 1111 111 111 1111 1111 1111 111 111 11111
 | 19 20 110 110 110 |
 |
 | 2.2 2.2 1 1.11.1 | | 57 | 111
111
111
111
111 | | | | | |
| 11 12 13 14< | 11 12 13 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 23 <th23< th=""> 23 23 23<!--</td--><td>Interface with the large of the la</td><td>Statuta Mutual Mutual</td><td>x x</td><td>1 1 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 10.11<td>11 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 10.11 10.01 100.11 <t< td=""><td>18 19 20 21 22 23 24 00.11 100.11</td><td>H 20 21 22 23 24 H1 R01 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H012 H012 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H012 H012 H012 H011 H011 H011 H1 H012 H012 H012 H011 H011 H011 H1 H012 H012 H012 H011 H011 H011 H1 H012 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011<</td><td>23 24 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 10000 100000 10000 100000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000</td><td> A manufacture A manufa</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<></td></td></th23<> | Interface with the large of the la
 | Statuta Mutual
 | x

 | 1 1 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 10.11 <td>11 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 10.11 10.01 100.11 <t< td=""><td>18 19 20 21 22 23 24 00.11 100.11</td><td>H 20 21 22 23 24 H1 R01 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H012 H012 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H012 H012 H012 H011 H011 H011 H1 H012 H012 H012 H011 H011 H011 H1 H012 H012 H012 H011 H011 H011 H1 H012 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011<</td><td>23 24 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 10000 100000 10000 100000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000</td><td> A manufacture A manufa</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<></td> | 11 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 10.11 10.01 100.11 <t< td=""><td>18 19 20 21 22 23 24 00.11 100.11</td><td>H 20 21 22 23 24 H1 R01 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H012 H012 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H012 H012 H012 H011 H011 H011 H1 H012 H012 H012 H011 H011 H011 H1
 H012 H012 H012 H011 H011 H011 H1 H012 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011<</td><td>23 24 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 10000 100000 10000 100000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000</td><td> A manufacture A manufa</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 00.11 100.11 | H 20 21 22 23 24 H1 R01 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H012 H012 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H012 H012 H012 H011 H011 H011 H1 H012 H012 H012 H011 H011 H011 H1 H012 H012 H012 H011 H011 H011 H1 H012 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H1 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011 H011<
 | 23 24 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 10000 100000 10000 100000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 | A manufacture A manufa
 | | | | | |
 | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | $ \begin{array}{ $
 | Image: section with the properties of the properit of the properise of the properties of the properties of the prop
 | Galactic, w. Model Ha 13 14 14
 | x NAGE 10 16 17 18 19 20 21 23 24<
 | 16 11 18 19 20 21 22 23 21 23 101 1011 1
 | 11 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 29 10001 1001
 | 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 22 23 24 25 0.01 | H ZO 21 Z2 23 Z1 Z2 24 Z0 21 Z0 21 Z1 Z1 <thz1< th=""> <thz1< th=""> <thz1< th=""> Z1<td>21 21 21 21 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10011 10011 10011 10001 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011</td><td>21 25 1000 1000</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>71</td><td>10.00 F</td><td></td><td>: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :</td><td></td><td></td></thz1<></thz1<></thz1<> | 21 21 21 21 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10011 10011 10011 10001 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011
 | 21 25 1000 1000
 | | 1 | 71 | 10.00 F | | :
 | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 11 12 11 13 14<
 | Z 11 13 15 11 13 13 13 13 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 141 <th< td=""><td>Math. X (10) Math. Y (10)</td><td>x (rot. x (rot. 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 <t< td=""><td>Ib IJ Ib IJ Ib IJ ZO ZI <thz< th=""> ZI ZI ZI<!--</td--><td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 24 25 24 26 24 26 21 26 24 26 26 24 26 26<!--</td--><td>H3 Z0 Z1 Z2 Z1 Z2 Z1 Z2 Z3 Z1 Z4 <thz4< th=""> Z4 Z4 Z4<</thz4<></td><td>$\left \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>A C2 C2 C2 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000</td><td>P. P. A. Mathematical and the particular and the partinte and the particular and the particular and the partic</td><td>an an a</td><td>5.</td><td>1000
1000
1000
1000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td></thz<></td></t<></td></th<> | Math. X (10) Math. Y (10)
 | x (rot. x (rot. 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 <t< td=""><td>Ib IJ Ib IJ Ib IJ ZO ZI <thz< th=""> ZI ZI ZI<!--</td--><td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 24 25 24 26 24 26 21 26 24 26 26 24 26 26<!--</td--><td>H3 Z0 Z1 Z2 Z1 Z2 Z1 Z2 Z3 Z1 Z4 <thz4< th=""> Z4 Z4 Z4<</thz4<></td><td>$\left \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>A C2 C2 C2 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000</td><td>P. P. A. Mathematical and the particular and the partinte and the particular and the particular and the partic</td><td>an an a</td><td>5.</td><td>1000
1000
1000
1000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td></thz<></td></t<>
 | Ib IJ Ib IJ Ib IJ ZO ZI ZI <thz< th=""> ZI ZI ZI<!--</td--><td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 24 25 24 26 24 26 21 26 24 26 26 24 26 26<!--</td--><td>H3 Z0 Z1 Z2 Z1 Z2 Z1 Z2 Z3 Z1 Z4 <thz4< th=""> Z4 Z4 Z4<</thz4<></td><td>$\left \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>A C2 C2 C2 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000</td><td>P. P. A. Mathematical and the particular and the partinte and the particular and the particular and the partic</td><td>an an a</td><td>5.</td><td>1000
1000
1000
1000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td></thz<> | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
 | 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 24 25 24 26 24 26 21 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 26 24 26 </td <td>H3 Z0 Z1 Z2 Z1 Z2 Z1 Z2 Z3 Z1 Z4 <thz4< th=""> Z4 Z4 Z4<</thz4<></td> <td>$\left \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td> <td>A C2 C2 C2 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000</td> <td>P. P. A. Mathematical and the particular and the partinte and the particular and the particular and the partic</td> <td>an an a</td> <td>5.</td> <td>1000
1000
1000
1000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | H3 Z0 Z1 Z2 Z1 Z2 Z1 Z2 Z3 Z1 Z4 Z4 <thz4< th=""> Z4 Z4 Z4<</thz4<> | $\left \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
 | A C2 C2 C2 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 100 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
 | P. P. A. Mathematical and the particular and the partinte and the particular and the particular and the partic | an a | 5. | 1000
1000
1000
1000 | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | $ \begin{array}{ $
 | Z 11 12 13 10 11 24 21 24 21 24 21 24 </td <td>Statility X (tot) Li Li</td> <td>x x< x< x< x< x< x< x< x< x</td> <td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td> <td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td> <td>18 19 20 21 22^{-1} <t< td=""><td>H3 Z0 21 22^{-1} 23^{-1} 23^{-1}</td><td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>25 26 27 <th27< th=""> 27 27 27<!--</td--><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th27<></td></t<></td>
 | Statility X (tot) Li
 | x x< x< x< x< x< x< x< x< x
 | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
 | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | 18 19 20 21 22^{-1} <t< td=""><td>H3 Z0 21 22^{-1} 23^{-1} 23^{-1}</td><td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>25 26 27 <th27< th=""> 27 27 27<!--</td--><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th27<></td></t<>
 | H3 Z0 21 22^{-1} 23^{-1} | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
 | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | 25 26 27 <th27< th=""> 27 27 27<!--</td--><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th27<>
 | - | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{ $ | Interface Interface <t< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>Matrix Matrix Matrix<</td><td>x x</td><td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>18 19 20 21</td><td>1y 20 21 2^{2} 2^{2}</td><td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\frac{21}{2} + \frac{2}{2} +$</td><td>$\frac{2}{2} = 2$</td><td>:</td><td></td><td>- 12
</td><td></td><td>· · · .</td><td></td><td></td></t<> | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
 | Matrix Matrix<
 | x
 | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
 | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
 | 18 19 20 21 | 1y 20 21 2^{2}
 | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | $ \frac{21}{2} + \frac{2}{2} + $
 | $ \frac{2}{2} = 2$ | : | | - 12
 | | · · · . | | | |

TABLE 7. 5 CASE 6

7-12

TABLE 7.6

Summary of Different Cases

Case			Croppin	g patte	ern (ha)			F	100d	IRR
	Befor	re Bardh	eere		After	r Bardhe	ere	pr	otection	(%)
	Basin		Levee		Basin		Levee			
Base	P.rice Maize	3 321 2 295	U.rice Maize Cotton	998 2 006 1 103	٢	lo chan	ge		Yes	3.05
2	P.rice Maize	3 600 2 500	- -		٢	lo chang	ge		Yes	4.07
3	-		-		P.rice Maize	3 600 2 500	-		No	4.20
4	-		-		P.rice Maize	3 321 2 295	U.rice Maize Cotton Bananas	974 974 962 1 173	No	6.16
5	P.rice	3 321	-		P.rice	3 321	U.rice Maize	855 855	Yes	3.94
	Maize	2 295	-		Maize	2 295	Cotton Bananaa	1 081 1 173		
6	P.rice Maize	3 321 2 295	U.rice Maize Cotton Bananas	998 2 006 1 103	P.rice Maize	3 321 2 295	U.rice Maize Cotton Bananas	856 937 1 080 1 173	Yes	5.38

7-13

CHAPTER 8

FURTHER ANALYSIS OF RECOMMENDED OPTION - CASE 6

8.1 Introduction

Table 7.5 has detailed the 30 year cash flow for case 6 in economic terms. This chapter shows the result of the same analysis in financial terms, calculates various economic indicators and discusses the results of the sensitivity analyses.

8.2 Financial Results

The 30 year financial cash flow is presented in Table 8.1, supported by data in Appendix VIII. The internal financial rate of return has been calculated at 4.09%.

The similarity between the financial and economic results has already been discussed in Chapter 6, and is due to a forecast increase in financial prices in real terms being offset by increased costs when taxes and duties are included and unskilled labour is no longer shadow priced. In case 6 the financial model is slightly worse than the economic whereas in the base case it was slightly higher. This difference is due to the inclusion of an area of bananas requiring a much higher level of unskilled labour, and for which there is no substantial price rise expected.

8.3 Break-even Point

From data in Table 7.5 it can be shown that the economic break-even point of the project occurs in year 18, assuming no loan repayments or interest charges.

8.4 Benefit - Cost Ratio

The Somall Development Bank charges 6% interest on long term loans to agriculture, 6.5% to industry end 7.5% to other sectors. The 6% rate has been used to calculate the economic indicators on the assumption that capital, if not allocated to the Mogambo project, would be used elsewhere in the agricultural sector.

The economic benefit stream discounted at 6% = SoSh 8 705 410

The economic cost stream discounted at 6% = SoSh 8 438 200

The benefit-cost ratio = 0.974

8.5 Net Present Worth

Using 6% as the opportunity cost of capital again, the net present worth of the project after 30 years is minus SoSh 23 279 000.

	IAL PRICES
	AT FINAM.
ABLE U.1	ACH FLOM
F	
	CASE

	1				11111 11111 11111 11111 11111 11111 1111	
	•.					
				2 <u>2</u> 2 2 2 2 2		
	~	- 14- FC	222222222 222222222 22222222222	ة . 		
	×	231 212 231 212 231 232		005 00 4	59 85 80 85	
					95 1112 19 6 B.	
	, 16	27 8 : 1 7 2 8 :		2 2 2 2 2 7 7 7 7 7 7	87.9	
		116 11 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 116			14920 14920 1102	
(()		3 8 A		÷ ÷		
×		744 F			70 10 167 94	
So.S	-	1 16 177	2.21 177 150 1111 150 1111 150 1111 150 111 151 111 151 151 151 151	0 g = 0 0 g	H6 50	
	-,		24 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 01	
	-	224 141	711 117 111 117 112 111 111 112 111 111 111 111 111 111 111	282 287 4	119 23M	
	-	2014 94 000C 93	521 177 550 11 756 7 756 7 756 11 756 12 216 32 216 32 217 177 20 217 177 20 217 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		00 611	
	-	44 144 144 144 144 144	521 17 356 11 756 7 756 7 756 7 756 1 11 756 1 7 7 14 7 7 14 5 7 16 11 1 5 7	0 2 2 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11 12	
i	10		11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11		177 9 142 62	
		Litter d. Given d. Marie al	11.000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 10		274 64	
		1 8 100 2000 7 72.01	7002 7002 7647 7647 7647 7550 7350 3210 3210 2295		01961	
		1195-4 6 1196-	3005 1	867 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	9221	
	7	106.1.2 8Un 377.4u	65/0 65/0 7/22 1/72 1/72 1/72 1/72 1/72 1/72 1/72	12.55 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	121	
ŀ	-	11 21 1146 1146	1117 1042 2766 2766 2772 2772 1462 1462 1155	1.14 0.0 1216 7216 0.0		
	2	1 954	1600 1600 448 4112 4112 4112 2160 2160 2160 2160 2160	602 0	2446 121	
	-	2 2	101 102 102 103 103			·····
LEN		e: un of Proposed Agriculturil Pradmation. us et Provent P _a sia Elica Escregana ⁴³⁰ . us et Instematiot Production.	reconcers realing input (1)	 (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c)	d capital Casts d Aumust Casts	us tudes (1V1) Works, fritugation, Markshopa, Power, an Idras Astratemance and Lice masting Plank. Labor Tustopi und Supervision. Labor Tudes (111 a. 2. with indicedue 11 Yaar 8 Loom and 1 al. 1 al. 2. with indicedue 11 Yaar 8 Loom 1 al. 1 Articlanum Team, Custa as 16 Tuda Loom 1 al.

8-2

~	
TWIT	

1N

8.6 Value Added

Defining 'value added' as the 30 year, non-discounted, benefit stream net of all costs except loan and interest repayments, the project yield SoSh 419 million.

8.7 Balance of Payments

The fact that all project output is either for export or acts an an importsubstitute will have a significant effect on the balance of payments situation. Over 30 years, the net non-discounted value of the project in foreign exchange terms (from Table 8.2) comes to SoSh 1 387 million, or US \$ 220 million. The derivation of Table 8.2 is detailed in Appendix VIII.

8.8 Sensitivity Analyses

A range of sensitivity analyses have been performed, with the results presented in Table 8.3.

The results take the same form as for the base case, discussed in Chapter 6. The project is more sensitive to changes in output than to changes in either capital or operating costs. Advancing or retarding implementation has little effect; nor does a change in the date when Bardheere dam becomes operational.

The most encouraging analysis is the very favourable relationship between foreign exchange earned and spent, due to the fact of all products having a high foreign exchange component. Accepting the view that the Somali shilling is effectively overvalued by 50% by virtue of being tied to the US dollar gives a true rate of return to the project of 9.1% when foreign exchange is valued correctly.

TABLE 8.3

IRR of Case 6 under Various Assumptions

Model Nr	Assumption	IRR (%)
1	Economic values - Table 7.5	5.38
2	Financial values - Table 8.1	4.09
3	Relationship of Foreign Exchange flows - Table 8.2	16.47
4	As 1 but Foreign Exchange upvalued by 50%	9.09
5	As 1 but Capital Costs increased by 20%	3.88
6	As 1 but Operating Costs increased by 20%	2,93
7	As 1 but Output decreased by 20%	0.31
8	As 1 but Output delayed 2 years	2.98
9	As 1 but Capital Costs decreased by 20%	7.78
10	As 1 but Operating Costs decreased by 20%	8,09
11	As 1 but Output increased by 20%	9.63
12	As 1 but Output achieved 1 year early	7.51
13	As 1 but Bardheere dam 1 year early	6.08
14	As 1 but Bardheere dam 2 years late	5.18
15	As 1 but Capital and Operating Costs increased	
	by 10% and Output delayed by 1 year	1.84

The value added to the project by the implementation of the Bardheere dam, i.e. the difference between the base case and case 6, amounts to SoSh 189 million over 30 years. Discounted at 6%, the net present value of the benefits totals SoSh 56 millions. Averaged over 30 years, the non-discounted benefits came to SoSh 1 000, and the discounted to SoSh 300 per hectare of the project per year.

8.9 Financing Requirements

Cost and price data were collected in mid 1979. Assuming that year 1 of the project is 1981, the following table shows the actual financial costs which will be incurred in the first four years, assuming inflation of 15% per year from 1979 onwards. After the fourth year, project revenues exceed annual costs.

	Uninflated annual costs (SoSh)	Inflated annual costs (SoSh)
Year 1	71 960	95 167
Year 2	159 309	242 289
Yeer 3	128 130	224 100
Year 4	18 078	36 361
Total	377 477	5 9 7 917

CHAPTER 9

COMPARISON WITH PREVIOUS REPORT

9.1 Introduction

The internal economic rate of return of the project specified in previous chapters, at 6%, is considerably less than the IRR of 16% achieved by the project proposed by TAMS/FINTECS (1977). This change is mainly due due to a rise in costs whereas product prices have changed very little. The following sections discuss specific differences.

9.2 Production Pattern

Enterprise

Table 9.1 summarises the production patterns proposed in the two reports.

TABLE 9.1

Comparison of Production Patterns

Annual production

	TAMS/FINTECS	This report			
Malze	2 405 ha	3 232 ha			
Sesame	1 450 he	0 he			
Paddy rice	955 ha	3 321 ha			
Upland rice	0 he	856 ha			
Clover	1 910 ha	0 ha			
Legumes	4 350 ha	0 ha .			
Cotton	1 450 ha	1 080 ha			
Bananas	0 ha	1 173 ha			
Cattle sales	28 500 ha	0 head			
Total area	6 260 ha	6 4 3 0 ha			
Cropping percentage	200 %	153 %			

The differences are that rice is now very much more emphasised, with an increase in maize and the introduction of bananas. Sesame is now omitted, as are the 5 800 ha of fodder crops and legumes.

9.3 Product Prices

Economic product prices have changed considerably in some instances in the two years between the two reports.

Although the present financial prices are close to those adopted by TAMS/FINTECS, the economic prices are considerably different. Sesame and seed cotton have dropped in price slightly, maize has risen, and rice has increased considerably.

TABLE 9.2

Product Prices Used (economic)

TAMS/FINTECS

This report

(SoSh)	(SaSh)		
215 per quintal	346 per quintal		
380 per quintal	316 per quintal		
107 per quintal	120 per quintal		
378 per guintal	335 per quintal		
2.5 per kg	5.3 per kg		
3.5 per kg	5.9 per kg		
	(SoSh) 215 per quintal 380 per quintal 107 per quintal 378 per quintal 2.5 per kg 3.5 per kg		

Cattle purchase prices were 70% of sales prices, but have now risen to 90% and the general price level has nearly doubled.

9.4 Project Revenues

At full development, incremental project revenues are reasonably similar in each case. They are:

TAMS/FINTECS	SoSh	86 830 000
This report	SoSh	87 728 000

This is due to a reduction in cropped area being compensated for by an overall increase in unit prices, and substitution of slightly higher valued crops.

9.5 Operating Costs

Operating costs are compared in Table 9.3.

TABLE 9.3

Comparison of Operating Costs

Cost	TAMS/FINTECS (SoSh '000)	This report (SoSh '000)
Engineering Agriculture Livestock Labour	1 195 9 091 24 630 7 821	8 166 23 632 13 225
Total	42 737	45 023

The two totals are in the same order of magnitude. The agricultural costs in this report are considerably higher, but include substantial increased machinery costs. For example, TAMS/FINTECS quote a global figure of SoSh 17 per hour for tractors and combines, whereas costs in this report range from SoSh 34 per hour for small tractors to SoSh 150 per hour for combine harvasters. This disparity in machinery operating costs also occurs in the engineering section where costs are from SoSh 1.2 to 8.2 million between the two reports. Labour costs are

perceptibly higher in this report, because wage rates have risen slightly, number have increased, and positions have been upgraded to attract skilled labour.

9.6 Capital Costs

The incremented project returns and operating costs in the two reports lie at similar levels, although the daviation of the data is substantially different in each case.

However, the major difference between the two reports lies in the capital costs. The different cost constituents are shown in Table 9.4.

TABLE 9.4

Comparison of Capital Costs

Item	TAMS/FINTECS (SoSh 1000)	This report ⁽¹⁾ (SoSh '000)
Land preparation, Irrigation and drainage	105 158	211 418
Roads	13 370	3 458
Buildings, housing and services	35 995	70 636
Machinery - irrigation - crop production - feedlot	1 106 22 973 2 336	12 179 36 284 -
Total	180 938	333 975

Note: (1) Engineering capital costs in years 1 to 3 only. Agricultural machinery capital costs years 1 to 5.

The difference in agricultural machinery costs is due to a change in specifications, in numbers required, and in unit costs.

The major difference between the capital costs given in two reports lies in the construction costs for the irrigation and drainage works.

SoSh

TAMS/FINTECS	-105	158	000
This report	211	418	000

The reasons for this substantial difference are summarised below:-

(a) Canal Earthworks

The estimated volume of fill required for the distributary canal embankments as given in this report is 794 000 m³. The estimated volume of fill required for the laterals as given by TAMS/FINTECS is only 378 000 m³.

The estimated volume of fill required for the main canal embankments is 751 000 m³ from this report and 209 800 m³ from TAMS/FINTECS.

Two unit rates for earthworks are given by TAMS/FINTECS:- SoSh 8.45 per m^3 for excavation and SoSh 6.30 per m^3 for compacted fill. This report gives three rates for excavation and formation of embankments depending of three different haulage distances:- SoSh 12 per m^3 , SoSh 17 per m^3 and SoSh 22 per m^3 .

Both volumes of earthworks and the unit rates quoted by TAMS/FINTECS are thought to be very low and unrealistic.

(b) Canal and Drain Structures

The estimated cost of construction of canal structures as given in this report is SoSh 22 543 000 and as given by TAMS/FINTECS is SoSh 6 168 000. The figure quoted by TAMS/FINTECS is thought to be a gross underestimate.

The estimate cost of construction of drain structures as given in this report is SoSh 16 263 000; no allowance has been made for drain structures by TAMS/FINTECS.

(c) In-field Structures

The estimated cost of in-field structures as given in this report is SoSh 2 874 000; no allowance has been made for in-field structures by TAMS/FINTECS.

(d) Pump Stations

The estimated costs of construction of the main pump station as given in this report is SoSh 6 470 000 and as given by TAMS/FINTECS is SoSh 2 257 400.

APPENDIX I

COSTS AND PRICES OF INPUTS AND OUTPUTS (SoSh)

Seed

		Financial price	Economic price
Rice	per quintal	465	465
Sesame	per quintal	267	267
Malze	per quintal	97	97
Cotton	per quintal	55	55
Banana suckers	each	1.50	1.50

No difference between financial and economic costs since seed would not be Imported for the project. Any improved seeds would first be multiplied at Afgoi.

Fertiliser

		Financial price	Economic price
N - Urea	cost per tonne	1 315	1 315
	cost per kg of N	2.86	2.86
P - Triple Sup	perphosphate		
	cost per tonne	1 509	1 509
	cost per kg of P2O5	3.14	3.14
K - Potassium	sulphate		
	cost per tonne .	1 435	1 435
	cost per kg of K2O	2.87	2.87

No taxes or duties imposed.

Chemicals (per litre)

	Financial price	Economic price
Basodin 60 EC	67.2	60.5
Dimecron 250 ULV	33.6	30.2
Diuron	53.0	47.7
Furadan 10 G	19.7	17.7
Gesapax	42.7	38.4
Gesapax/Gepiron	45.6	41.0
Nogos 50 EC	49.0	44.1
Novacrom Combi ULV	36.7	33.0
Primagram 500 FW	61.4	55.3
Preforan 30 EC	34.9	31.4
Propanil 36 EC	43.2	38,9
Regione	60,4	55.0
Treflan	55.0	49.5

10% duties charged.

Aerial application, excluding materials, SoSh 35 per ha

Fuel (per litre)

	Financial price	Economic price
Diesel fuel	1.65	1.16
Petrol	2.44	1.42

Product prices (per quintal)

	Financial price	Economic price
Rice (Indica)	465	346
Maize	97	120
Cotton	286	316
Sesame	267	335
Bananas	67.5	83.2

See Chapter 3 for derivation of prices

APPENDIX II

MACHINERY PRICES AND OPERATING COSTS

TABLE II.1

Agricultural Implement Costs (SoSh/ha)

Item	Cost/ hour ⁽²⁾	Ba Rice	asin Maize	Hours/he	ectare ⁽³⁾ Levee Sesame) Maize	Upland rice
Chisel rip	4.5	0.77	-	0.77	-	-	0.77
Soil saver	5.3	-	1.11	-	1.11	1.11	-
Disc harrow	5.8	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56
Land plane	28.4	0.56		-	0.56	-	-
Fertiliser	21.5	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
Light harrow	5.8	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56
P]anter	24.8	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
Inter-row cultivator	6 . 8 [.]	-	0.83	0.83	-	0.83	
Ridger	9.0	0.25	0 .2 5	-	-	-	-
Trailer 10 tonne 5 tonne	10.6 5.2	1.0 0.5	1.0 0.5	1.0 1.0	1.0 -	1.0 0.5	1.0 0.5
Fiell	12.4	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69
Total (cost/ha) (])		66.9	59.1	53.8 M ⁽⁴ 57.0 H) _{64.5}	56.8	48.8

Notes: (1) Implement costs are both financial and economic since no taxes and duties are involved

- (2) Based on data from Table III-2.
- (3) Equipment requirements per hectare based on Annex 3.
- (4) M machine harvested H - hand harvested.

TABLE II.2

Prime Mover Costs (per hour)

Item	Financial price (SoSh/h)	Econamic price (SaSh/h)
150 hp crawler	126.3	112.6
110 hp 4 wd tractor	64.3	56.5
75 hp 2 wd tractor	39.0	34.1
Rice combine	179.9	172.9
Maize combine	192.9	185.9
Cotton combine	166.0	160.0

TABLE II - 3 MACHINERY COST DATA

(Excluding Operators and Depreciation)

				Banadwa	Barelina								
Machine Type	(1) Base Price	rdfe (years)	Year Year	Annual a of Base Price	Annual Coet Co	Bourly Fuel Maimption (litre)	Annual Allowance For Tax. Ing.	Annuel Fuel Cost (Fin) (2)	Annual Op. Costa (Fin)	Bourly Op. Costs (Fin)	Annual Fuel Cost (Econ) (3)	Annual bp. Costs (Econ)	Munual Op. Cost (Econ)
150 kp Crawler Tractor	590 900	۲	1500	ß	118 200	28	2000	000 69	189 500	126.3	48 700	168 900	112.6
110 HP 4MD Wheeled Tractor	217 300	9	1200	30	43 500	भ	2000	31 700	77 200	64.3	22 300	67 800	56.5
75 HP 2WD Wheeled Tractor	125.000	9	1200	20	25 000	10	2000	19 800	46 800	0*6£	13,900	40.900	34.1
Bage Combine - 2/3 wheeled at 364 200	391 200	ŝ	8	20	78 240	14	2000	13 900	94,140	156.9	9 700	09-6-68	149.9
1/3 on tracks at 445 200					-								
Maize Conversions	108 000	ŝ	8	30	21 600	1	ı		21 500	36.0	•	21 600	36.0
Rice Conversions	000 69	\$	600	30	13 800	I	,	•	13 800	23.0	1	13 800	23.0
Cotton Stripper Barvester	345 200	5	250	9	34 500	12	2000	5 000	41 500	166.0	3 500	40 000	160.0
Chisel Ripper 13 ft	36 400	~	800	01	3 600	1	Ţ	•	3 600	4.5	ı	3 600	4.5
Soil Eaver Plough 10 ft	42 300	2	800	01	4 200	•	•	ŀ	4 200	5.3	ı	4 200	5.3
Disc Barrows 15 ft	38.600	`وب	1000	15	5 800	•	ı	ı	5, 800	5,8	ı	5 800	8°5
Land Flane 12 ft	141 800	60	<u>8</u>	9	14 200	4	,	ı	14 200	28.4	•	14 200	28.4
Fartiliser Broadcaster, 10 tonne	114.500	5	800	15	17 200	•	•	•	17 200	21.5	•	17 200	21.5
Combine Drill	99 200	9	609	15	14 900	•	ı	ı	14 900	24.8	,	14 900	24.8
Inter-row Cultivator 12 ft	36 000	9	800	15	5 400	ı	ı	,	5 400	6,8	ı	5,400	6.8
Border Discs	35 700	10	0	9	3 600	4	ı	•	3 600	0"6	ı	3 500	0°6
Fiall Slasber	48 500 ·	9	800	30	9006 6		ı	ı	006 6	12.4	ı	6 900	12.4
10 Tonne Trailer	53 300	10	8	9	5 300	I	•	1	5 300	10.6	¢	5 300	10.6
5 Toune Trailer	25.600	10	8	9	2 600	·	,	,	2 600	5.2	ι	2 600	5.2
Landrover LMB Station Magon (Petrol)	001 001	8	10 000k	a 1	10 000	6km/1	1000	7 320	18 320	ł	4 260	15 260	ı
Landrover SWB Station Magon (Petrol)	82 900	ø	18 000k	9 8	8 300	5km/1/	1000	7, 320	16 620	ı	4 260	13 560	'

Notes (1) Prices are C + F Mogedishu, plus low for insurance, unloading, storage, haadling, preparation and transport.

(2) Financial costs of petrol = SoSh 2.44/litre dissel = SoSh 1.65/litre
 (3) toomomic control for petrol = SoSh 1.42/litre dissel = SoSh 1.16/litre
 (4) Ye taxe of forthes mis applied to machinery forceted for Agricultural

or firthes we applied to machinery furnitied for Agricultural purposes

TABLE II.4

Tractor	Implement	Cost	Plant crop	Ratooncrop
	суре	(SoSh)	Hours/hectare	
150 hp	chisel rip	4.5	2.0	-
150 hp	disc harrow	5.8	3.0	-
150 hp	fertiliser spreader	21.5	1.0	1.0
75 hp	border disc	9.0	1.5	1.0
110 hp	flail slasher	12.4	2.0	-
75 hp	5 t trailer	5.2	5.0	15.0
150 hp	bulldozer	-	4.0	-
Total hours	- 150 hp		9.0	-
	- 110 hp		3.0	1.0
	– 75 hp		6.5	16.0
Implement (costs (SaSh)		112.2	108.5

Banana Machinery Requirements (per hectare)

Machine	Depreci atlon/(1) hour (SoSh)	Paddy rice	Basin maize	Sprinkler maize	Upland rice	Sesame	Cotton (hand)	Cotton (machine)	Bananas
				Hours pe	er hecte	are			
Chisel ripper	6.07	0.77	·	,	0.77	,	0.77	0.77	0.33
Soil saver	7,05	1	1.11	11.11	1	11.11	1		
Disc harrow	6.43	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.5
Land plane	35.45	0.56	•	,	,	0.56	1	1	,
Fertiliser	38.17	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	1.0
Light harrow	6.43	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	
Planter	24.80	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	,
Inter-row									
cultivator	7.20	ı	0.83	0.83	ı	ı	0.83	0.83	•
Ridger	8.93	0.25	0.25	."		,	•	1	1,08
10 t trailer	10.66	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.80	
5 t trailer	5.12	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	,	1.0	0.80	13.33
Flail	9.90	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.33
150 hp tractor	56.28	1.89	2.23	2.23	1.89	2.23	1.89	1.89	1.5
110 hp tractor	30.18	2.97	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.47	2.41	2.41	0.67
75 hp tractor	17.36	0.75	1.56	0.33	0.50	0.50	1.83	1.83	14.42
Combine (rice)	159.24	0.91	ł	•	0.91	ı	ı	,	1
Combine (maize)	160.80	ŧ	1.25	1.25	ı	ı	ı	1	,
Harvester	138.08	,	•	•	۱	,	•	2.5	•
Total depreciation	(SoSh)	429	491	484	386	282	626	עוא	UB V
Operator hours		6.52	7.45	7.22	5.71	5.20	6.13	R K T	16 50
Operator costs ⁽²⁾ (SaSh)	39	45	43	34	31	37	52	
•						l	•	8	•••

Labour
Operator's
and
Depreciation
Machinery
for
Costs

TABLE II.5

Notes: (1) Derlved from Table II.3 as base price divided by life in hours (2) At SoSh 6 per effective hour worked

II-5

APPENDIX III

COSTS OF CROP PROCESSING (for use with Crop Budgets)

			(SoSh	' 000)
			Financial	Economic
Α	(1)	Depreciation		
		Capital cost of plant	5 295	4 814
		Annual charge over 15 year life	353	321
		Capital cost of buildings, services etc.	5 271	4 411
		Annual charge over 30 year life	176	147
	(2)	Labour (at full development)	221	196
	(3)	Running costs (fuel and oil)	509	359
	(4)	Meintenance costs (spares & repairs)	265	241
		Total annual cost at full development	1 524	1 264
в	Rice	e (accounts for 90% of costs)		
	Ann	ual cost attributable	1 372	1 138
	Алп	ual production = 16 777 tonnes, (unmilled)		
	Coat	t per tonne	81.8	67.8
	Cost	t per hectare @ 4.0 tonnes/ha (paddy)	327	, 271
	Cost	t per hectare @ 3.5 tonnes/ha (upland)	286	237
С	Mai	ze (accounts for 10% of costs)		
	Ann	ual costs attributable	152	126
	Ann	ual production = 17 204 tonnes		
	Cost	: per tonne	8.8	7.3
	Cost	: per hectare @ 4 tonnes/ha	35	29

APPENDIX IV

SUPPORTING DATA FOR ANALYSIS OF BASE CASE

Implementation Schedule

Table

IV - 1

IV - 2 Table Volume of Agricultural Production IV - 3 Table Value of Agricultural Production Section IV - 4 Value of Present Production Table IV - 5 Agricultural Direct Input Costs Table IV - 6 Agricultural Labour Costs IV - 7 Agricultural Machinery Operating Costs Table Table IV - 8 Engineering, Irrigation and Processing Labour Costs Engineering Capital, Operation and Maintenance Costs Table IV - 9 A & B (Economic and Financial) Administration and Overhead Labour Costs Table IV - 10 IV - 11 Agricultural Machinery Capital and Replacement Costs Table Section IV ~ 12 Assessment of Foreign Exchange Components of Flows.

TABLE IV - 1

Base Case Agricultural Implementation Schedule (hectares)

		2		Ye		ar		E	
		2	,		4		>		
Сгор	Gu	Der	Gu	Der	Gu	Der	Gu	Der	
Paddy rice	243	-	1 107	-	2 538	-	3 321	-	
Upland rice	-	-	-	-	724	-	998	-	
Maize - surface	-	648	· _	1 620	-	1 620	-	2 295	
Maize - sprinkler	-	-	-	-	-	1 173	-	2 006	
Cotton - hand	-	-	-	449	-	838	-	1 003	
Cotton - machine	-	-	-	-		100	-	100	

ŤABLE IV - 2

Volume of Agricultural Production

:

					Year			
Crop	Yield level (q/ha)	2	m	7	Ś	9	٢	8 onwards
(a) Hectares ot each Yi	eld l.cvel							
Paddy rice	22 R 23 B	243 - -	064 243 	1 431 864 243 -	703 1 471 864 243	785 783 1 431 1 107	- 703 2 538	- - 321
Uphand rice	8 X 8 X		1 1 1 1	724 - -	274 729	274 274 724	- 472 72A	- - 866
Maize-surface	52 F S G	 	972 648 -	972 848	675 972 648	675 1 620	- 675 1 620	- - 2 295
Maize-sprinkler	8889	* * * *	* 1 * 1	۲۲ ۱ -	833 1175	833 1173	- 11173	- 2 006
Cattan (land harvested)	22 50 P F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	1 1 3 1	449 - -	309 4449 	165 389 449 -	- 165 389 449	- 165 830	- - - 1 005
Colton (machino harvesto	d) 10 21 20	())		81 , ,	100	- , 001	- 00T	- ' UN
(b) Valuma af Praductio Unnilled rice Maize Seed catton	n (quintels) 6 075 4 253 16 200	28 890 20 223 43 740 5 380	B4 600 59 276 01 165 12 652	126 045 08 232 132 830 18 694	146 425 102 498 151 005 23 645	162 485 113 740 114 500 26 250	167 770 117 439 172 050 27 075

- ·

TABLE IV - 3

Value of Agricultural Production (SoSh 1000)

Year

Crop (a) Financial	SoSh/q	7	ñ	4	Ś	9	٢	8 onwards
Milled rice	465	1 978	404 6	27 563	41 028	47 662	52 889	54 609
Maize	97	1 571	4 243	7 873	12 885	14 656	15 957	16 688
Seed cotton	286	ı	1 541	3 676	5 344	6 726	7 508	7 743
TOTAL		3 549	15 188	39 112	59 257	69 080	76 354	040
(b) Economic								
Milled rice	346	1 472	166 9	20 509	30 528	35 464	39 354	40 634
Maize	120	1 944	5 249	9 740	15 940	18 131	19 740	20 645
Seed cottan	316	١	1 703	4 061	5 904	7 472	8 295	8 556
TOTAL		3 416	13 949	34 310	52 372	61 067	67 389	69 835

SECTION IV - 4

Value of Present Production

Present agricultural production is described in Annex 3. A range of croos is grown, but, for the purpose of estimating the value of present production, it will be assumed that the area is down to maize in the gu season and sesame in the der season.

It is estimated that approximately 1 000 ha are cropped with maize, and sesame follows on 60% of this area. Yields have been taken at 5 guintais/ha for maize and 2.5 guintals/ha for sesame. The gross value of crop production is approximately SoSh 885 500 per year at financial prices, or SoSh 1 102 500 at economic prices.

Only very restricted use is made of purchased inputs - seeds, fertiliser or chemicals. Machinery is occasionally used, but is usually owned by banana plantations and made available to holdings belonging to the plantation workforce. Family labour is used almost invariably and no opportunity cost is involved.

Thus, for the purpose of this analysis, the net value of agricultural production in the project area has been taken the same as the gross value.

There is some livestock production in the project erea, but herds and flocks would be relocated rather than destroyed if the project were implemented, so no loss in production should occur.

There is no evidence to suggest that the value of present production would increase during the project life if the project were not implementated.

The original value of present production is assumed to reduce by one third in each of years 1 to 3 of project implementation.

TABLE IV - 5

Agricultural Direct Input Costs Including Aerial Spraying (SoSh '000)

	Сгор	Cost/ha		Y	ear	
			2	3	4	5 onwards
(1)	Financial					
	RIce-paddy	1 789	435	1 980	4 540	5 941
	Rice-upland	1 867	-	-	1 352	1 863
	Maize	1 009	654	1 635	2 818	4 340
	Hand picked cotton	1 563	-	702	1 310	1 568
	Machine picked cotton	1 732	-	-	173	173
	Total		1 089	4 317	10 193	13 885
(2)	Economic					
	Rice paddy	1 733	421	1 918	4 398	5 755
	Rice upland	1 807	-	-	1 308	1 803
	Maize	960	622	1 555	2 681	4 129
	Hand picked cotton	1 474	-	662	1 235	1 478
	Machine picked cotton	1 624	-	-	162	162
	Total		1 043	4 135	9784 -	13 327

Source: Crop Budgets
Agricultural Labour Costs

					Υe	ar		
Rate (SoSh/yea	Grade ar)	1	2	3	. 4	5	6	7 onwards
					Num	bers		
360 000	Senior executive (Expatriate)	-	2	3	3	3	1	-
21. 600	Junior executive (Somali)	-	5	10	15	20	22	23
10 800	Technician/ personal assistant	•	33	82	152	190	190	190
9 600	Supervisor	-	14	31	50	. 66	66	66
8 400	Clerical	-	2	4	6	8	8	8
6 000	Skilled labour	-	3	6	9	12	12	12
Total cos unskilled (SoSh '	t, excluding labour 000)	-	1 394	2 609	3 690	4 397	3 680	3 3 2 2
3 750	Unskilled labour at financial prices (Nr)	-	8	367	773	1 074	1 122	1 122
Total Fin (SoSh '	ancial Cost 000)	-	1 724	3 985	6 589	8 425	7 688	7 530
2 500	Unskilled labour at economic prices (Nr)	-	88	367	773	1 074	1 122	1 122
Total Eco (SoSh '	onomic Cost 000)	-	1 614	3 527	5 625	7 082	6 485	6 127

Agricultural Machinery Operating Costs

	Cost	per ha			Hectar	88	
Сгор	Financial	Economic	Year 1	2	3	4	5
Paddy rice	690	631	-	243	1 107	2 538	3 321
Upland rice	627	572	-	-	-	724	998
Surface maize	798	731	, -	648	1 620	1 620	2 295
Sprinkler maize	787	721	-	-	-	1 173	2 006
Cotton (hand harvested)	797	743	-	-	449	838	1 003
Cotton (machine harvested)	1 154	1 085	-	-	-	100	100
Unit	Cosi	t per year			Nr per y	88 1	
Land Rover-LWB	18 320	15 2 6 0	3	8	11	11	11
Land Rover-SWB	16 620	13 560	2	7	9.	9	9
Total Costs (financia))	(SoSh ' 000)	88	948	2 766	5 555	7 59 3
Total Costs (economi	c)	(SoSh ' 000)	73	844	2 506	5 067	6 934

Source: Crop Budgets

Engineering/Irrigation/Processing Labour Costs

					Ye	ar		
Rate (SoSh/year	G r ade	l	2	3	4	5	6	7 onwards
					Num	bers		
380 000	Senior executive (Expatriate)	1	2	3	3	1	-	-
250 000	Junior executive (Expatriate)	4	4	4	2	· -	-	-
21 600	Junior executive (Somali)	-	2.5	5	5	5	6	6
10 800	Technician/ personal assistant	1	18	37	65	81	85	85
9 600	Supervisory	-	1	2	3	4	4	4
8 400	Clerical	1	3	3	4	5	5	5
6 000	Skilled labour	-	8	15	28	35	35	35
TOTAL co unskilled 1	st, excluding abour		1 399	2 091	2 782	2 688	1 661	1 715
3 750	Unskilled labour at financial prices	-	8	16	33	44	44	44
TOTAL FI	nancial Cost	1 399	2 122	2 843	2 812	1 826	1 511	1 511
2 500	Unskilled labour at economic prices	3 -	8	16	33	44	44	44
TOTAL Ed	conomic Cost	1 399	2 112	2 822	2 771	1 771	1 456	1 456

ANNUAL COSTS (BOOMANIC) So.Sh. x 1000	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27		3476 3561 793 896 3443 13473 Ante and an an and an an an and an an an	244 12442 00/30 111 1296 B313 J666 771 771 2542 12442 B956 771 793 1421 3476			1421 1557 202 1259 146K Airo 1569 9165 6 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	2.01 1251 26 2001 1251 212 1251 26 2001 1251 215 36 2001 1251 2155 36 1259 2907		4097 5118 995 2155 4028 16602 10539 2936 776 1296 10539 6502 3043 2028 2568 15145 10513 2036 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200		5176 5176 5176 5176 5176 5176 5176 5176		23/4 2924 2924 2924 2924 2924 2924 2924 29	8100 8100 8100 8100 8100 8100 8100 8100	12997 13218 9095 10255 12128 24702 18639 11036 8876 9396 18639 4602 11183 10128 10666 23445 18613 11036 9989 10780 14431 14		
ONONIC)	11 12		2542 124/		'		1486 4160		1	5 4028 1660		6 5176 517		2924 292	9100 810	5 12128 2470		
TS (BOC	9		968		'	1	1259		,	5 2155		6 5176		¥ 2924	0 6100	5 10255		_
UAL COS		 '	1 793		'	'	7 202		•	18 99		76 517		262 97	00	18 909		
ANN	-	 	176 350		,	<u>.</u>	121 155			1697 51		176 51	00 100	676	100 01	.232		
	9	 	296 34				- 17	_		1296 4		\$176 5	2924 3		8100	9396		-
	5	,	520 1		1	, ,	16			155		5176	1024		6100	8651		-
	-	,	001		,	,	4137			1237		\$175	2637		7812	2049	· ·	-
	-	 77268	'		9154	2627	3043		6233	98325		. 1952	1 3 20	69CT	3261	101606		
	~	22.77	ł	1	29489	\$969	4877		6667	27059		633	999		7611	128251		
	-	40279 1	ı		14258	3522	16		*T**	62564		213	'		213	62777		_
	ITEN	uction works (Bills 1 to 8)	of pumps, engines and miscellaneous itcms		111 9)	1 Equipment (Bill 10)	nd maintenance vehicles and machinery		design and supervision (Bill 11)	Sub-total (1)	MAINTENANCE COSTS	1	and materials		Sub-total (2)	TOTAL (1) + (2)		

TABLE IV - 9A Base Case Engineering Capital and Operating Costs (Economic)

(Financia))
Cust
huppendo puu
(apt ca)
Englisses ind
Case
Bese
9F
:
2
TRAL

NTLL	ĺ						4	HILLAL.	COS'TS (FINMACIA	11	.,	50.5h.	x IGai	2													
	-	~	-	-	s	9			6								-	01	- 05	_								
							İ					-	-		1	-				; i						₹!	2)	2
CAPTERI, CASTE							_	_																				
(a b) [allib] further of the b)	1111	8 /uli2	ગાડમક																									
Vehicles and Machinery Lor O A N Marks	101	i'n'X	1277	1.27.8	, IE	1	1634	16.61	735	144	101					;;;												
[6 []]11] equipling	11/0381	95239	10:120											<u>.</u>		1	11.71		1446	2	-	5	-	-		5 	-	
(of III) therefore any second state of the second sec	4.05	21.12	91.67																									
[11] HIM WISTADA SHA AND ALL AND	44.00	4126	7169																									
Kilaurument ol pamago, yenatatas, etc.	1	1	,	115	1.9N	064-1	1665	5601	912	10 *1	1434	66201 BC	(11)	the?	14:40	6576	6[78	(9B	, PR	11 177	1100 Int.		16 18	۲ د		11 100	2 	5
The second second	7'4.57	41.5.24	112210	4872	126	1100	1[9]	56160	1144	2471	5061 209	2 12119	1.11	Ē	1140	07171	11.11	1546	1612	1	1. h.	1	11	, <u>1</u> ; ;		Pr		1.11
told kind a distant of the second		_																	<u> </u>		 		:	[t			
	_		_														_											
Fuel and 011	21.8	66A	2172	7 149	7350	05.11.	7350	0502	0512	r ber	350 715	0 1350	0417	7150	7.92	Tea	05.07	0.16										
Sports Marts and Marcetals	ı	615	1462	2101	3216	3216	3236	9176	3216	3216	121 912	6 1216	3216	1016				1.61									-	
		•													2		01.76	21125		7176			2 	71 71	2	2 		1
The test of the second s	102	1514	4234	10250	10566	10,164	1 93601	1 9750	1 3940	Dauk 10	3661 1375	4 10:00	lutu.	10,400	10566	10,01	10,44	10561	11 9350	1 N.	- 146 145	: :- ! ! !	F01 m	10.1		- 10'a.		1
																	1		1	<u> </u>	!		!		, ,	;		
1¥ 1×1.	1-56F Z	1400 BR	16444	15122	68411	12056	1 61-131	1 255-91	1/10 1.	11 15	194 2-965	8 22685	(bet l	6511	120%	.2646	1 804 3	1 1115	1 6007	21	515	ert as:	11.11 U	En 17c	1.1		1.11.1	111.
									 -																			
(1) Only 40t of flood protection costs																												
charaged to Magandon,									<u> </u>																			
																										.		
											_																	
and a second							-	-		_	_	_						-			_	_						

IV-10

Administrative/Overhead Labour Costs

					Ye	ar		
Rate (SoSh/year	Grade)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 onwards
					Num	bers		
380 000	Senior executive (Expatriate)	1	4	4	4	4	1	-
250 000	Junior executive (Expatriate)	-	. 1	1	1	1	1	-
30 000	Senior executive (Somali)	1	1	· 1	1	1	3	3
21 600	Junior executive (Somali)	0.5	8	10	13	16	16	17
10 800	Technician/ personal assistant	1	19	33	47	48	49	49
8 400	Clerical	1	6	9	16	20	20	20
6 000	Skilled labour	7	2 9	49	ស	69	69	69
Total cost, unskilled la	, excluding - abour	482	2 402	2 742	3 101	3 246	2 177	1 568
3 750	Unskilled labour at financial prices	4	17	30	30	30	30	30
Total Fina	ncial Cost	497	2 466	2 855	3 214	3 359	2 290	1 681
2 500	Unskilled labour at economic prices	4	17	30	30	30	30	30
Total Econ	iomic Cost	492	2 445	2 817	3 176	3 321	2 252	1 643

Agricultural Machinery Capital and Replacement Costs

13	04040000000000000000000000000000000000	2 840
12	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	3 628
11	0000×0×2×2×0000	5 467
10	0040044NH00H0N0000NN	9 822
6	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	7 743
8	040400000000000000000000000000000000000	3 604
7	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	1 257
9		0
\$	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	7 134
4		10 700
ĩ	840881812218222822828282828282828282828282	7 883
2	, 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	5 123
1	aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	549
Unit price (SoSh)	345 200 345 200 345 200 346 200 347 200 348 200 349 200 346 200 346 200 346 200 347 200 348 200 349 200 346 200 347 200 348 200 349 200 346 200 347 200 348 200 349 200 349 200 349 200 349 200 340 200 350 200 360 300 360 300 360 300 360 300 360 300 360 300 360 300 360 300 360 300 360 3	(UOO, 45)
Item	Cotton Harvester Basic Combine Maize attachments Rice attachments 110 hp tractor 75 hp tractor 150 hp crawler Flail shæher Chisel ripper Soil saver Disc harrow Land plane Fertiliser spinner Drill Border disc Culti vator/fertiliser 10 tonne trailer 4 tonne trailer Hand spray L.WB Land Rover SWB Land Rover	ANNUAL TOTALS (So

TABLE IV - 11 Cont.

Agricultural Machinery Capital and Replacement Costa

Number purchased per year

30	9	4	9	0	0	2	Q	J	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	D	4 496
29	1 6	2	9	5	2	0	2	0	0	2	J	2	2	0	I	0	0	10	0	0	5 770
28	40	m	4	6	4	0	m	0	0	2	2	Г	m	0	'n	0	0	20	0	0	5 662
27	0 7	2	7	-	J	0	2	0	0	2	J	T	7	0	2	0	0	10	r	2	3 958
26	00	0	0	r	2	m	7	J	7	7	l	0	2	0	Γ	0	0	0	ŝ	\$	4 263
25	09	4	9	Ð	0	ŝ	0	2	2	Ð	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	r	7	6 929
24	л Р	Ś	9	0	0	4		J	2	0	Ð	7	0	2	0	4	7	10	0	0	6 702
23	04	m	4	ŝ	2	2	2	L	2	2	0	J	2	1	J	9	2	20	0	0	5 748
8	0 7	2	'N	6	4	0	m	0	0	2	0	J	m	Г	m	2	8	10	0	0	4 537
21	00	0	0	2	٦	0	7	0	0	7	٦	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2 235
20	9	4	9	m	7	0	2	0	0	7	2	0	7	0	L	0	0	0	0	0	4 789
19	ч Ч	. .	9	0	0	m	0	T	2	0	Г	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	r	2	6 383
18.	0 4	Ś	4	0	0	ŝ	0	2	2	0	٦	Ч	0	0	0	0	0	20	5	ŝ	6 460
17	0 ~	0	0	ŝ	2	4	2	-	2	7	0	Ч	2	0	٦	0	0	10	m	3	5 955
16	00	0	0	6	4	2	m	-	2	2	0	0	~	0	m	0	0	0	0	0	4 390
15	0 4) 4	9	2	٦	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	5 444
14	ч ч) V	9	n	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	2	5	-	4	2	DT	0	0	5 530

SECTION IV - 12

Assessment of Foreign Exchange Components of Flows

(a) Crop Prices

As shown in Chapter 3, the foreign exchange costs of project crops (i.e. landed but no handling or transport charges) at 1985 projected prices, in 1978 constant currencies are:-

Milled rice	SoSh	296	per quintal
Maize	SoSh	113	per quintal
Seed cotton	SoSh	361	per quintal
Sesame	SoSh	335	per quintal

(b) Value of Proposed Agricultural Production (SoSh '000)

Y	e	а	Г
---	---	---	---

Сгор	2	3	4	5	6	7	6 onw ar ds
Milled rice	1 259	5 986	17 546	26 117	30 339	33 667	34 762
Maize	1 831	4 943	9 172	15 010	17 074	18 589	19 441
Seed cotton	-	1 945	4 640	6 745	8 536	9 476	9 774
TOTAL	3 090	12 874	31 358	47 872	55 949	61 732	63 977

(c) Value of Present Production Foregone (SoSh)

Year 3 loss of maize	=	5 000 quintals	=	565 000
Year 3 loss of sesame	=	1 500 quintals	=	502 500
Total]	L 067 500

(d) Agricultural Inputs

Foreign exchange is assessed at 90% of the economic costs of fertiliser, herbicides and pesticides and 100% of aerial spraying.

C			Ye	ar	
Стор	cost/ha	2	3	4	5 onwards
Paddy rice	1 072	260	1 187	2 721	3 560
Upland rice	1 142	-	-	827	1 140
Maize	858	556	1 390	2 396	3 690
Hand picked cotton	1 346	-	604	1 128	1 350
Machine picked cotton	1 475	-	-	148	148
TOTAL		816	3 181	7 220	9 888

(e) Agricultural Engineering and Administrative Labour Costs

The only foreign exchange element is 70% of expatriates salaries, it being assumed that 30% is paid locally.

(f) Agricultural Machinery Operating Costs

Since these exclude operators and maintenance labour, the foreign exchange component is taken as a straight 90% of the economic price.

(g) Fuel and Oil Spares and Materials

90% foreign exchange.

(h) Agricultural Machinery Capital Costs

90% foreign exchange.

(i) Engineering Capital and Replacement Costs

From Annex 5 for years 1 to 3; 90% for replacements.

APPENDIX V

SUPPORTING TABLES FOR CASES 2 and 3 (ECONOMIC VALUES)

Table	V -	1	Agricultural Implementation Schedule	- Case 2
Table	V -	2	Areas of Agricultural Production	- Case 2
Table	V -	3	Volume of Agricultural Production	- Case 2
Table	v -	4	Value of Agricultural Production	- Case 2
Table	V -	5	Agricultural Direct Input Costs	- Case 2
Table	v -	6	Agricultural Machinery Operating Costs	- Case 2
Table	v -	7	Engineering Costs	- Case 2
Table	v -	8	Agricultural Labour Costs	- Case 2
Table	v -	9	Engineering Labour Costs	- Case 2
Table	v -	10	Overhead/Administrative Labour Costs	- Case 2
Table	v -	ш	Agricultural Machinery Capital Costs	- Case 2
Section	v -	12	Costs Differences for Case 3	

Agricultural Implementation Schedule (hectares)

Сюр		Year	2	3	4	5 onwards
Paddy rice	-	Gu	250	1 200	3 000	3 600
Surface irrigated maize	-	Der	650	2 200	2 500	2 500

TABLE V - 2

Areas of Agricultural Production

(hectares at each yield level)

-					Year				
Crop	Y tera (q/ha)	1	2	3	4	5	6	. 7	8 onwards
Paddy rice	25 30 35 40		250 - - -	950 250 - -	1 800 950 250	600 1 800 950 250	600 1 800 1 200	600 3 000	3 600
Surface irrigated maize	25 30 35 40	650 - -	1 550 650 -	300 1 550 650	300 1 550 650	- 300 2 200	2 500	2 500	2 500

m
. 1
>
щ
넒
Z
F

Volume of Agricultural Production (quintals)

4
Ø
تە
≻

8 onwards	144 000	100 800	100 000
7	141 000	007 86	100 000
9	129 000	90 300	98 500
Ŋ	112 250	78 575	89 250
4	82 250	57 375	76 750
5	31 250	21 875	58 250
2	6 250	4 375	16 250
1	I	ı	I
Сгор	Unmilled rice	Milled rice	Maize

TABLE V - 4

Value of Agricultural Production

(Economic prices SoSh '000)

	Ċ				Yеа	6			
Crop	Price (SoSh/q)		5	r	4	Ŋ	Q	7	8 onwards
Paddy ricc	346	ł	1 514	7 569	19 921	27 187	31 244	34 150	34 877
Maize	120	ı	0\$6 I	066 9	9 210	012 OI	11 820	12 000	12 000
TOTAL		ı	3 464	14 559	29 131	37 097	43 064	46 150	46 877

Agricultural Direct Input Costs, including Aerial Spraying

				Year		
Area (ha)		1	2	3	4	5 onwards
Сгор						0.1442.00
Paddy rice		-	250	1 200	3 000	3 60 0
Maize		-	650	2 200	2 500	2 500
Economic Costa (SoSi	h '000)					
				Year		
Сгор	SoSh/ha	1	2	3	4	5 onwards
Paddy rice	1 733	-	433	2 080	5 199	6 239
Maize	960	-	624	2 112	2 40 0	2 400
Total		-	1 057	4 192	7 599	8 639

Agricultural Machinery Operating Costs (economic values)

		1	2	3	4	5 onwards
Crop	SoSh/ha		F	iectar	e s	
Paddy rice	631	-	250	1 200	3 000	3 600
Surface Maize	731	-	650	2 200	2 500	2 500
Item	Rate (SoSh)	Ν	lumber	ŝ	
Land Rover LWB	15 260	3	6	7	7	7
Land Rover SWB	13 560	2	5	6	6	6
Total costs (ShSh (000)	73	792	2 554	3 909	4 287

Engineering Capital, Fuel and Oil, Spares and Materials Costs

(ScSh '000)

Yeer	Capital and	Fuel and oil	Spares and materials
	replacement costs		
1	38 481 ⁽¹⁾	110	-
2	81 994	326	381
3	62 773	1 006	906
4	2 896	2 666	1 797
5	22	2 668	1 993
6	525	2 668	1 993
7	1 350	2 668	1 993
8	2 630	2 668	1 993
9·	163	2 668	1 993
10	971	2 668	1 993
11	2 811	2 668	1 993
12	10 033	2 668	1 993
13	5 843	2 668	1 993
14	1 515	2 668	1 993
15	3	2 668	1 993
16	525	2 668	1 993
17	7 850	2 668	1 993
18	3 636	2 668	1 993
19	1 618	2 668	1 993
20	880	2 668	1 993
21	1 789	2 668	1 993
22	9 153	2 668	1 993
23	5 825	2 668	1 993
24	1 515	2 668	1 993
25	89	2 668	1 993
26	1 496	2 668	1 993
27	3 496	2 668	1 993
28	3 510	2 668	1 993
29	96	2 668	1 993
30	~	2 668	1 993

. 1	_	h		
		r 🛏		
	•			

.

(1) Only 40% of flood protection works charged to Mogambo

Agricultural Labour Costs - Economic

Rate	Grade			Ye	ar		
(SoSh/year)		1	2	3	4	5	6 onwards
				Nur	nbers		UIIWAL 03
380 000	Senior executive (expatriate)	-	2	2	2	-	-
250 000	Junior executive (expatriate)	-	_	-	-	-	-
30 000	Senior executive (Somali)	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 600	Junior executive (Somali)	-	5	9	11	13	13
10 800	Technician/ personel assistant	-	36	98	140	163	163
9 600	Supervisory	-	8	18	28	33	33
8 400	Clerical	-	1	2	3	4	4
6 000	Skilled labour	-	3	5	7	8	8
2 500	Unskilled labour	-	84	316	569	642	642
Total Cost (SoSh '000)	-	1 570	3 022	4 268	4 045	4 045

Engineering	and Processing	Labour	Costs	- Economic

Rate (SoSh/year)	Grade	1	2	Ye 3	ear 4	5	6
				Nur	nbers		onwards
380 000	Senior executive (expetriate)	1	2	3	2	-	-
250 000	Junior executive (expatriate)	2	3	3	1	-	-
30 000	Senior executive (Somali)	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 600	Junior executive (Somali)	-	2.5	5	6	6	6
10 800	Technician/ personal assistant	1	17	28	44	45	49
9 600	Supervisory	-	1	2	3	3	3
8 400	Clerical	1	3	3	.4	4	4
6 000	Skilled labour	-	5	9	18	18	18
2 500	Unskilled labour	-	8	14	28	30	30
Total Cost (5oSh 1000)	899	1 832	2 434	1 855	861	904

Rate (SoSh/year)	Grade	1	2	3 Y	ear 4	5	6
				Nu	mbers		onwards
380 000	Senior executive (expatriate)	1	4	4	2.	5 -	-
250 000	Junior executive (expatriate)	-	1	1	1	-	-
30 000	Senior executive (Somali)	1	1	1	1.5	5 3	3
21 600	Junior executive (Somali)	0,5	5 8	8	11	12	12
10 800	Technician/ personal assistant	1	14	21	29	30	30
9 600	Supervisory	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 400	Clerical	1	6	8	9	11	11
6 000	Skilled Jabour	5	17	29	34	39	39
2 500	Unskilled labour	4	9	15	15	15	15
Total Cost (5oSh 1000)	480	2 299	2 478	2 113	1 037	1 037

Overhead/Administrative Labour Costs - Economic

Agricultural Machinery Capital and Replacement Costs

13	000%%010110000000000000000000000000000	3 694
12	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	2 025
II	00004907000000044	2 364
10	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	5 867
6	,	8 665
Ð	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	6 361
٢	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	1 477
9		0
5	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	3 920
4	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	7 309
m	ULD000000000000000000000000000000000000	8 634
7	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	5 931
Т	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	536
Unit price (SoSh)	37 000 124 200 125 200 126 400 127 200 128 400 129 400 120 200 120 200 120 200 120 200 120 200 120 200 120 200 120 20	osh 1000)
ltern	Cotton harvester Basic combine Maize attachments Rice attachmants 110 hp tractor 75 hp tractor 150 hp crawler Flail slasher Chisel ripper Soil saver Soil saver Disc harrow Land plane Fertiliser spinner Drill Border disc Culti vator / fertillser 10 tonne trailer 5 tonne trailer 5 tonne trailer 5 tonne trailer 5 tonne trailer 10 tonne trailer 5 tonne trailer 5 tonne trailer 5 tonne trailer 10 tonne trailer 5 tonne trailer 10 tonne trailer 10 tonne trailer 5 tonne trailer 10 tonne trailer 11 W Land Rover	ANNUAL TOTALS (S

TABLE V - 11 Cont.

Agricultural Machinery Capital and Replacement Costs

year
per
purchased
Number

30	0	m	0	Υ	C	0	0	C	1	2	0	0	Γ	0	0	0		0	C	0	0	1 905
29	0	9	1	9	٦	L	2	l	0	0	0	J	0	0	0	0	0	C	10	0	0	5 373
28	0	4	9	4	5	Ч	2	I	0	0	2	2	J	2	0	T	0	0	10	0	0	6 557
27	•	2	2	2	7	2	m	2	0	0	2	Ţ	I	2	0	2	0	0	10	T	I	9 440
26	0	0	0	0	2	2	m	2	0	0	2	I	0	2	0	I	0	0	0	m	m	4 092
25	0	m	0	٣	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	Ч	0	0	0	2	2	0	٣	2	2 665
24	0	9	Г	9	0	0	0	0	J	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	٦	10	0	0	3 774
23	0	4	9	4	l	l	2	Ч	Ч	2	0	0	Г	0	F	0	9	2	10	0	0	5 480
22	C	2	2	2	Ś	I	2	٦	0	0	2	0	l	2	J	Г	2	2	10	0	0	4 867
21	0	0	0	0	7	2	m	2	0	0	2	l	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4 753
20	0	~	0	m	2	2	~	2	0	0	2	2	1	2	0	٦	0	С	0	0	0	5 390
19	0	9	Г	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	T	I	3 773
18	0	4	9	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	٦	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	m	ň	4 038
17	0	2	2	2	J	J	2	l	J	2	0	0	I		0	0	0	0	10	~	2	3 961
16	0	0	0	C	5	-	2	l	٦	7	2	0	0	2	0	ľ	0	0	0	0	0	3 307
15	0	~	0	ĥ	7	5	m	2	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	2	2	2	0	0	U	6 537
14	0	9	٦	9	2 ¢	2	m	2	0	C	2			2	2	Ч	¢.	1	10	0	0	6 933

Section V - 12 Cost Differences for Case 3

Case 3 is essentially the same economic model as case 2, i.e. development is only on the 3 600 ha of basin soils, but implementation is assumed to be delayed until Bardheere dam comes on stream. In case 3, there is therefore no need for any flood protection works, and the engineering capital costs drop from SoSh 38 481 000 to SoSh 35 011 000 in year 1. The remainder of the costs and benefits are the same as for case 2.

APPENDIX VI

SUPPORTING TABLES FOR CASE 4

- Table
 VI 1
 Agricultural Implementation Schedule
- Table VI 2 Areas of Agricultural Production
- Table VI 3 Volume of Agricultural Production
- Table VI 4 Value of Agricultural Production
- Table VI 5 Agricultural Direct Input Costs
- Table VI 6 Agricultural Machinery Operating Costs
- TableVI 7Engineering Costs
- Table
 VI 8
 Agricultural Labour Costs
- Table VI 9 Engineering Labour Costs
- Table
 VI 10
 Overhead/Administrative Labour Costs
- Table VI 11 Agricultural Machinery Capital Costs

Agricultural Implementation Schedule (hectares)

Crop	Year $2^{(1)}$	3	4	5 onwards
Paddy rice	243	1 107	2 538	3 321
Upland rice	-	-	523	974
Surface maize	648	1 620	1 620	2 295
Sprinkler maize	-	-	523	974
Cotton - hand	-	-	415	862
Cotton - machine	-	-	-	100
Bananas	-	449	1 173	1 173

Note: (1) Year 2 of the project, i.e. calendar year 1988.

Areas of Agricultural Production

Үеаг

7 8 onwards				1 126 2 143 3 269			1 173 1 173
9	eve]	- 783 1431 1107	- 523 -	- 1 126 523 1 620	, 415 -	- 100 -	1 173
Ś	each Yield L	783 1 431 864 243	451 523 -	1 126 523 972 648	447 415 -	100	724 449
4	Hectares at	1 431 864 243 -	523 - -	523 972 648 -	415	1 1 1	- 7449
€		864 243 -		972 648 -		1 (1	
2		243 - -	1111	 			3,
Yield (q/ha)		5 R 8 3	8588	25 B 25 69	vested) 10 14 17 25	harvested) 10 15 20	300 300 300
Crop		Paddy rice	Upland rice	All maize	Cotton (hand har	Cotton (machine	Bananas

Volume of Agricultural Production (quintais)

6	-
Q	J
٥	D
>	_

Crop	I	8	m	ব	Ś	6	٢	B onwards
Paddy rice	ı	6 075	28 890	70 200	102 465	117 855	128 925	132 840
Upland rice	ı	ı	•	10 460	22 095	26 965	31 835	34 090
Milled rice	ł	4 253	20 223	56 462	87 192	101 374	112 532	116 851
Maize	,	16 200	43 740	64 915	103 780	116 885	124 130	130 760
Cotton	ı	,	'	4 150	11 280	14 813	19 974	23 550
Bananas	•	'	,		351 900	351 900	351 900	351 900

TABLE VI - 4

Value of Agricultural Production (Economic prices, SoSh 7000)

					Yea	L			
Crop	(SoSh/q)	I	2	ñ	4	Ŋ	9	٢	8 onwards
Milled rice Maize Cotton Bananas	346 120 316 72.5(1)	,	1 472 1 944 -	6 997 5 249 -	19 536 7 790 1 311 9 766	30 168 12 454 3 564 22 513	35 075 14 026 4 681 25 513	38 436 15 016 6 312 25 513	40 430 15 691 7 442 25 513
TOTAL	ı	ı	3 416	12 246	38 403	71 699	79 295	05 777	89 076
2/2					10				

Average of 250 quintals for export at SoSh 83 plus 25 quintals home sales at SoSh 20. 6 Note:

Agricultural Direct Input Costs, including Aerial Spraying

				Year		
Area (ha)		1	2	3	4	5 opwarde
Crop						Unwards
Paddy rice		-	243	1 107	2 538	3 321
Upland rice		-	-	-	523	974
Maize		-	648	1 620	2 143	3 269
Cotton - hand		-	-	-	415	862
Cotton - machine		-	-	-	-	100
Bananas - plant		-	-	449	724	196
Bananas - ratoon		-	-	-	449	977
Economic Costs (SoSh	000)					
Сгор	SoSh/ha					
Paddy rice	1 733	-	421	1 918	4 398	5 755
Upland rice	1 807	-	-	-	945	1 760
Maize	960	-	622	1 555	2 057	3 138
Cotton - hand	1 474	-	-	-	612	1 271
Cotton - machine	1 624	-	-	-	-	162
Bananas - plant	7 061	-	-	3 170	5 112	1 384
Bananas - ratoon	3 415	-	-	-	1 533	3 335
			1 043	6 643	14 657	16 805

Agricultural Machinery Operating Costs (economic values)

		1	2	3	4	5 onwards
Crop	SoSh/ha		i	Hectar	e s	
Paddy rice	631	-	243	1 107	2 538	3 321
Upland rice	572	-	-	-	523	974
Surface maize	731	~	648	1 620	1 620	2 295
Sprinkler maize	721	-	-	-	523	974
Cotton - hand	743	-	-	-	415	862
Cotton - machine	1 085	-	-	<u> -</u>	-	100
Bananas - plant	1 517	-	-	449	724	1%
Bananas - ratoon	712	-	~	-	449	977
Item	Rate (SoSh)	1	Number	. 9	
Land Rover LWB	15 260	3	8	11	11	11
Land Rover SWB	13 560	2	7	9	9	9
Total costs (ShSh D	00)	73	844	2 854	5 478	7 064

Engineering Capital, Fuel and Oil, Spares and Materials Costs

(SoSh '000)

Year	Capital and	Fuel and oil	Spares and materials
	replacement costs		
1	59 643	240	
2	127 059	650	559
3	98 325	2 660	1 329
4	4 237	5 200	2 637
5	551	5 242	2 924
6	1 296	5 242	2 924
7	4 897	5 242	2 924
8	5 118	5 242	2 924
9	995	5 242	2 924
10	2 155	5 242	2 924
11	4 028	5 242	2 924
12	16 602	5 242	2 924
13	10 539	5 242	2 924
14	2 936	5 242	2 924
15	776	5 242	2 924
16	1 296	5 242	2 924
17	10 539	5 242	2 924
18 .	6 502	5 242	2 924
19	3 083	5 242	2 924
20	2 028	5 242	2 924
21	2 568	5 242	2 924
22	15 345	5 242	2 924
23	10 513	5 242	2 924
24	2 936	5 242	2 924
25	889	5 242	2 924
26	2 680	5 242	2 924
27	6 383	5 242	2 924
28	6 375	5 242	2 924
29	908	5 242	2 924
30	771	5 242	2 924

Agricultural Labour Costs (economic values)

Y	е	а	г	
---	---	---	---	--

Rate (SoSh/year	Grade)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 onwards
					Num	bers		
380 000	Senior executive (Expatriate)	-	2	3	3	3	1	-
250 000	Junior executive (Expatriate)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 000	Senior executive (Somali)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 600	Junior executive (Somali)	-	5	10	15	20	22	23
10 800	Technician/ personal assistant		38	104	185	240	240	240
9 600	Supervisory	-	14	31	50	66	6 6	66
8 400	Clerical	-	2	4	6	8	8	8
6 000	Skilled labour	-	3	6	9	12	12	12
2 500	Unskilled labour	-	81	557	1 650	2 457	2 591	2 591
TOTAL co	st (SoSh 1000)		16 515	4 240	8 171	11 080	10 698	10 340

Engineering Labour Costs (economic values)

Rate (SoSh/year)	Grade	1	2	Ye 3	ar 4	5	6
(-	-	Nur	nbers	-	onwards
380 000	Senior executive (expatriate)	1	2	3	3	1	-
250 000	Junior executive (expatriate)	4	4	4	2	-	-
30 000	Senior executive (Somali)	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 6 00	Junior executive (Somali)	-	2.5	5	5	5	6
10 800	Technician/ personal assistant	1	18	37	65	81	85
9 600	Supervisory	-	1	2	3	4	4
8 400	Clerical	1	3	3	4	5	5
6 000	Skilled labour	-	8	15	28	35	35
2 500	Unskilled labour	-	. 8	16	33	. 44	44
Total Cost (5oSh '000)	1 399	2 112	2 822	2 771	1 771	1 456

Overhead/Administrative Labour Costs (economic values)

					Ye	ar			
Rate (SoSh/yea	Grade r)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 onward:	
					Num	bers			
380 000	Senior executive (Expatriate)	1	4	4	4	4	1	-	
250 000	Junior executive (Expatriate)	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	
30 000	Senior executive (Somaii)	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	
21 600	Junior executive (Somali)	0.5	8	10	13	16	16	17	
10 800	Technician/ personal assistant	1	19	33	47	48	49	49	
9 600	Supervisory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8 400	Clerical	1	6	9	16	20	20	20	
6 000	Skilled labour	7	29	49	63	69	69	69	
2 500	Unskilled labour	4	17	30	30	30	30	30	
TOTAL C	ost (SoSh 1000)	492	2 445	2 817	3 176	3 321	2 252	1 643	

Agricultural Machinery Capital Costs (SoSh 1000)

13	044400000000000000000000000000000000000	353
12	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	5 517 3
11	0000%>%=%=%000000000000	7 193 2
10	-~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	2 579
6	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	B 505 1
8	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	4 324
٢	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	1 477
6		0
5	-~~~~	7 886
. 4	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	2 392
Μ	っとびとかしてしてしてしてのからかかる L	195 1
2	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	933 JC
l	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	536 5
Unit price (SoSh)		(000, 49
ltein	Cotton harvester Basic combine Maizc attachments Rice attachments J10 hp tractor 75 lip tractor 150 hp crawler Flail slasher Chisel tipper Soil saver Soil saver Disc harrow Land plane Fcrtiliser spinner Disc harrow Land flane Fortiliser spinner Drill Border disc Cultivator/fertiliser 10 tonne trailer Hand spray Lwlß Land Rover SWI Land Rover	ANNUAL TOTALS (505

V1-10

TABLE VI - 11 Cont.

Agricultural Machinery Capital Costs (SoSh 1000)

Number purchased per year

30	٦	Ś	m	Ś	0	0	2	0	1	7	0	0	T	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	
29	0	7	2	2	9	2	0	L	0	0	2	7	2	2	0	T	0	0	ID	0	0	
28	0	4	4	4	80	2	0	2	0	o	m	2	T	2	0	7	0	0	10	0	¢	
27	0	2	2	2	ŝ	4	0	2	0	0	l	l	7	٦	0	l	0	0	10	m	5	
26	0	0	0	0	m	7	l	2	0	5	7	l	0	2	0	l	0	0	0	ŝ	ŝ	
25	l	ŝ	m	5	o	0	ŝ	0	m	l	0	0	٦	0	0	0	4	Ś	10	~	2	
24	0	2	2	7	0	0	9	0	l	l	0	0	2	0	2	0	9	Ś	10	0	0	
ន	0	4	4	4	9	7	2	l	l	2	7	0	l	2	l	I	4	m	10	0	٥	
ឌ	0	2	7	2	æ	7	0	2	0	0	m	0	Ţ	7	l	2	2	1	10	0	0	
21	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	2	0	0	l	٦	0	l	0	٦	0	0	0	0	0	
20	I	ŝ	~	ŝ	m	2	0	2	0	0	7	2	l	5	0	l	0	0	10	0	0	
19	0	7	2	2	0	0	l	Ò	0	2	0	l	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	m	2	
18	0	4	4	4	0	0	5	0	m	l	0	l	l	0	0	0	0	0	.10	\$	Ś	
17	0	2	2	2	9	7	9	l	Γ	-	2	0	 T	2	0	l	0	0	10	ŗ	2	
16	0	0	0	0	8	7	2	2	-	2	~	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
15	I	5	m	5	ŝ	4	0	2	0	0	Γ	0	-	T	0	٦	4	5	DI	0	0	
14	0	-	2	1	-	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	2	2	-	9	5	10	0	0	

5 130

3 501

8 133

APPENDIX VII

SUPPORTING TABLES FOR CASE 5

Table	V∏- 1	Agricultural Implementation Schedule
Table	VII - 2	Areas of Agricultural Production
Table	VI - 3	Volume of Agricultural Production
Table	VII - 4	Value of Agricultural Production
Table	VII - 5	Agricultural Direct Input Costs
Table	VI - 6	Agricultural Machinery Operating Costs
Table	VII- 7	Engineering Costs
Table	VII - 8	Agricultural Labour Costs
Table	VI - 9	Engineering Labour Costs
Table	VΠ - 10	Overhead/Administrative Labour Costs
Table	VII - 11	Agricultural Machinery Capital Costs

TABLE VII-1

Agricultural Implementation Schedule (hectares)

Сгор	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Paddy rice	243	1 107	2 538	3 321	3 321	3 <u>321</u>	3 321	3 321	3 321
Upland rice	-	-	-	-	-	-	748	855	855
Surface maize	648	1 620	1836	2 295	2 295	2 295	2 295	2 295	2 295
Sprinkler maize	-	-	-	-	-	-	748	855	855
Cotton - hand	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 9 0	981	981
Cotton - machine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100
Bananas	-	-	-	-	-	449	1 173	1 173	1 173
Areas of Agricultural Production

Yеаг

d	Yield ţ/ha)	2	r	4	Ś	9	7	ε	6	10	11	12
at each Yield Lev	el											
9.	25 52 53 33 53 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54	243	864 243 -	1 431 864 243 -	783 1 431 864 243	- 783 1 431 1 107	- 783 2 538	- - 3 321	- - 3 321	- - 3 321	3 321	- - 3 321
ce	25 25 25 35 35 55		1 4 1 1	, , , ,	(748 - -	107 748 -	- 107 748 -	- 107 748	- - - -
	5 R 2 9	648 	972 648 -	216 972 648	459 216 972 648	- 459 216 1 620	- - 459 1 836	748 - 2 295	107 748 - 295	- 107 748 2 295	- - 3 043	- 3 150
hand harvested)	10 14 25			ан (),			9 F B J	190 - -	791 190 -	- 190 190	- 191	- - 161
machine harvested) 10 15 20		1 1 1	• 1 •					100	- 100 ,	- 100	111
	300	,	ı	I	ı	I	I	6449	1 173	1 173	1 173	1 173

VII-2

Volume of Agricultural Production (quintals)

96	- 14	14	14	14	14	14	14
03 46	1 248 1	82 499 90 248 1	71 726 82 499 90 248 1	49 140 71 726 82 499 90 248 1	20 223 49 140 71 726 82 499 90 248 1	4 253 20 223 49 140 71 726 82 499 90 248 1	- 4 253 20 223 49 140 71 726 82 499 90 248 1
91,80	202 202	86 130 89 505	77 895 86 130 89 505	57 240 77 895 86 130 89 505	43 740 57 240 77 895 86 130 89 505	16 200 43 740 57 240 77 895 86 130 89 505	- 16 200 43 740 57 240 77 895 86 130 89 505
1 90	ı	,	•	•	•	•	•
134 70	ı	•	•	• • •	• • • •		

Volume of Agricultural Production (economic prices, SoSh '000)

fer 1	
0	
Ø	
>	

12	39 422	11 016	8 382	25 513	84 333
11	39 292	11 016	6 382	25 513	82 203
10	38 257	11 016	166 17	25 513	79 780
6	37 221	11 016	3 656	25 513	77 406
8	35 797	11 016	009	9 766	57 179
7	31 226	10 741	1	,	41 967
9	28 545	10 336	,	ı	38 801
2	24 817	9 347	•	J	X 164
4	17 002	6 869	ı	ı	23 871
5	6 997	5 249	,	ı	12 246
1) ²	1 472	1 944	ı	•	3 416
Price (SoSh/quinta)	346	120	316	72.5(1)	
Crop	Milled rice	Maize	Catton	Bananas	Total

Average of 250 quintals for export at SoSh BJ and 50 quintals for home sales at SoSh 20 3 Note:

5
Щ
B
F

Agricultural Direct Input Costs, Including Aerlal Spraying

					٠					
Area (ha)					Хев	5				
Crop		1	2	ĥ	4	Ś	9	٢	æ	9 onwards
Paddy rice			243	1 107	2 538	3 321	3 321	3 321	3 321	3 321
Upland rice		1	ı	•	•	,	ı	•	7448	855
Maize			648	1 620	1 836	2 295	2 295	2 295	3 043	3 150
Cotton - hand		ı	ı	ı	1	I	I	I	190	186
Cotton - machine	•	1	ı	ı	ı	I	1	ı	•	
Bananas - plents			۲	ı	,	1	I	449	724	196
Bananas - rattoor:		r	•	ı	I	I	I	ı	449	216
Economic Costa (Sc S	15h '000) DSh/ha									
Paddy rice	1 733	1	421	1 918	4 398	5 755	5 755	5 755	5 755	5 755
Upland rice	[807	,	ı	ı	I	t	ı	ı	1 352	1 545
Maize	0%		622	1 555	1 763	2 203	2 203	2 203	2 921	3 024
Cotton - hand]	474	r	ı	•	I	ł	1	1	280	1 446
Cotton - machine	L 624		t		•	1	I	•	,	162
Bananas - plants 7	7 061		ł	I.	1	ı	ı	3 170	5 112	1 384
Bananas - rattoon	3 415		,	ı	a	e	ı	•	1 533	3 335
TOTAL			1 043	3 473	6 161	7 958	7 958	11 128	16 953	וא או
			!		 					

Agricultural Machinery Operating Costs

, Үеаг

						,				
Crop	SoSh/ha	l	2	٤	đ	Ŋ	9	7	8	9 onwards
Paddy rice	631	, 1	243	1 107	2 538	3 321	3 321	3 321	3 321	3 321
Upland rice	572	ı	ı	ı	ſ	ı	I	r	748	855
Maize surface	731	I	648	1 620	1 836	2 295	2 295	2 295	2 295	2 295
Maize sprinkler	721	I	I	ſ	I.	ı	ł	ı	748	855
Cotton - hand	743	ı	I	ı	ł	9	I	,	190	981
Cotton - machine	1 085	r	ł	ı	3	ı	ı	I	·	100
Bananas - plants	1 517	3	ı	ı	r	I	ı	449	724	196
Bananas - ratoon	712	ı	ł	ı	ı	r	ı	ı	449	179
Item	Rate (SoSh)				Ž,	umbers				
Land Rover LWB	15 260	٤	9	٢	7	7	7	11	11	11
Land Rover LWB	13 560	5	5	6	6	9	9	6	6	6
Tota) costs (SoSh	(000)	73	786	2 071	3.132	3 961	3 961	4 744	6 589	6 998

Engineering Capital, Fuel and Oil, Spares and Materials Costs

(SoSh '000)

Year	Capital and	Fuel and oil	Spares and materials
	replacement costs		
1	43 475	110	-
2	81 994	326	381
3	62 773	1 006	906
4	2 896	2 666	1 797
5	22	2 668	1 993
6	52 177	4 000	2 500
7	55 778	5 176	2 924
8	5 118	5 242	2 924
9	995	5 242	2 924
10	2 155	5 242	2 924
11	4 028	5 242	2 924
12	16 602	5 242	2 924
13	10 537	5 242	2 924
14	2 936	5 242	2 924
15	776	5 242	2 924
16	1 296	5 242	2 924
17	10 5 39	5 242	2 924
18	6 502	5 242	2 924
19	3 083	5 242	2,924
20	2 028	5 242	2 924
21	2 568	5 242	2 924
22	15 345	5 242	2 924
23	10 513	5 242	2 924
24	2 936	5 242	2 924
25	889	5 242	2 924
26	2 680	5 242	2 924
27	6 383	5 242	2 924
28	6 375	5 242	2 924
29	908	5 242	2 924
30	771	5 242	2 924

Agricultural Labour Costs

Rate	Grade					Үеаг				
(505h/Yr)		Г	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6
						Number	۳ ۲			
380 000	Senior executive (expatriate)	ı	2	2	2	,	ı	Г	,	I
250 000	Junior executive (expatriate)	I,	. •	ı	ı		1	ı	,	(
30 000	Senior executive (Somali)	ı	ı	ι	4	ł	,	ł	•	•
21 600	Junior executive (Somali)	ŗ	ŝ	6	11	13	13	13	18	23
10 800	Technician/personnel assistant	ı	31	78	118	140	158	185	207	223
9 600	Supervisory	۰,	8	18	28	33	33	33	47	66
8 400	Clerical	,	I	2	3	4	4	4	9	8
6 000	Skilled labour	۲	3	S .	7	8	8	8	10	12
2 500	Urskilled labour	ı	79	257	464	581	831	1 894	2 488	2 609
Total cost ((SoSh '000)	ı	1 504	2 659	3 768	3 644	4 463	7 792	9 406	10 201

Engineering Labour Costs

Rate	Grade					Year				
		I	2	٣	4	2	9	7	8	6
						Numbe	8			
380 000	Senior executive (expatriate)	IJ	2	3	2	r	2	l	1	I
250 000	Junior executive (expatriate)	2	ب	5	1	'	I	2	1	ı
30 000	Senior executive (Somali)	۲	ŀ	•	ı	ı	I	ı	ı	ı
21 600	Junior executive (Somali)	ı	2.5	5	2	Ś	9	9	9	6
10 800	Technlcian/personnel assistant	Ţ	17	28	44	45	50	50	65	87
9 600	Supervisory	•	I	8	5	r	5	2	4	4
8 400	Clerical	I	٣	m	4	4	4	4	9	9
6 000	Skilled labour	,	2	6	18	18	18	18	24	35
2 500	Unskilled labour	ŀ	8	14	28	30	30	30	36	44
Total cost (ScSh 1000)	869	1 832	2 434	1 834	839	1 925	1 795	1 784	1 478

Overhead/Administrative Labour Costs

Rate (coch/Vo)	Graue					Year				
(11) hieney		1	2	3	4	Ś	9	7	8	6
						Numbe	LS			
380 000	Senior executive (expatriate)	Ţ	4	ţ	2.5	•	r	ł	ı	I
250 000	Junior executive (expatriate)	ı	1	Ι	, I	ı	I	I	ı	I
30 000	Senfor executive (Somali)	П	J	1	1.5	~	~	~	٣	X
21 600	Junior executive (Somali)	0.5	8	8	11	12	12	12	15	17
10 800	Technicjan/personnel assistant	1	14	22	29	30	30	30	37	49
8 400	Clerical	1	ຈ່	80	6	11	11	11	15	20
6 000	Skilled labour	2	17	29	34	39	39	39	53	69
2 800	Unskilled Jabour	4	6	15	15	15	. 15	15	22	30
Total cost (SoSh '000)	480	2 299	2 489	2 113	1 037	1 037	1 037	1 313	1 643

VII-10

Agricultural Machinery Capital Costs

13	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	
12	0~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
11	0	
OT	0m0m04m44004000mm	
6	こやびとりとりくりのととするよりのようし	
8	0~~~440000000000000	
~		
Q	0	
ŝ	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	
4	0000000000000000000000	
m	LLD200201012020404040	
5	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	
I	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Unit price (Soșh)	397 000 124 200 79 400 79 400 79 400 79 400 79 400 79 400 79 400 79 400 79 400 700 48 679 500 700 113 700 114 700 115 700 29 700 700 700 700	
ltem	Cotton harvester Basic combine Maize attachments Rice attachments 110 hp tractor 75 hp tractor 150 hp crawler Flail slasher Chisel ripper Soil saver Chisel ripper Soil saver Disc harrow Land plane Fertiliser spinner Drill Border disc Cultivator/fertiliser 10 tonne trailer 5 tonne trailer 8 tonne trailer 10 tonne trailer 10 tonne trailer Stone trailer 10 tonne trailer	

536 5 931

ANNUAL TOTALS (SoSh 000)

TABLE VI - 11 Cont.

Agricultural Machinery Capital Costs

ь.
J
Φ
>
4.
ö.
õ.
_
93
Ξ.
_

Unit

30	02000000000000000000000000000000000000
29	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
28	0~~~~~~~00~~~00~~00
27	0~~~~~0~000~~~~0~~~~
26	04444400004490000m
25	020202000000000040
24	
23	0~~~~~~~~~
22	02022000000000000000000000000000000000
21	0
20	000044000000400400000
19	
18	0020240000140000000mm
17	000011011000100000370
16	041-v1v1-v00100100011
15	0m0m@400H000H000000HH
14	

APPENDIX VIII

SUPPORTING TABLES FOR CASE 6

Table VII - 1	Agricultural Implementation Schedule
Table VIII - 2	Areas of Agricultural Production
Table VⅢ - 3	Volume of Agricultural Production
Table VIII - 4	Value of Agricultural Production - Economic
Table VIII - 5	Agricultural Direct Input Costs - Economic
Table VIII - 6	Agricultural Machinery Operating Costs - Economic
Table VIII - 7	Engineering Costs - Economic
Table VIII - 8	Agricultural Labour Costs - Economic
Table VIII - 9	Agricultural Machinery Capital Costs - Financial and Economic
Table VIII - 10	Value of Agricultural Production - Financial
Table VIII - 11	Agricultural Direct Input Costs - Financial
Table VIII - 12	Agricultural Machinery Operating Costs - Financial
Tabie VIII - 13	Foreign Exchange Component of Flows

Agricultural Implementation Schedule (hectares)

Сгор	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 onwards
Paddy rice	243	1 107	2 538	3 321	3 321	3 321	3 321
Upland rice	-	-	724	998	1 020	949	856
Surface malze	648	1 620	2 295	2 295	2 295	2 295	2 295
Sprinkler maize	-	-	1 173	2 006	2 084	1 445	937
Cotton - hand	-	449	838	1 003	979	1 008	980
Cotton - machine	-	-	100	100	100	100	100
Bananas	-	-	-	-	-	449	1 173

Areas of Agricultural Production

Үеаг

11	- - 3 321	- - 856	- - 3 232	, - , 980	100	1 173
10	- - 3 321	- - 949	- - 3 232	086	- - 100	1 173
6	- - 3 321	- - 1 020	- - 3 232	- - 871	, , 0 01	1 173
el el	- - 3 321	 22 998	- - 3 154	- 109 - 871	- 100	61/19
7 Vield lev	- - 2 538	- 22 274 724	- 78 1508 2154	109 - 814	, 100 100	,
6 es at each	- 783 1 431 1 107	22 274 724	78 1 508 1 173 1 620	, 165 389 425		ı
5 Hectar	783 1 431 864 243	274 724 -	1 508 1 173 972 648	165 389 449 -	, 100 .	ı
ų	1 431 864 243 -	724 - -	1 173 972 648 -	389 449 -	100	,
m	864 243 -		972 648 -	, . 	1 1 1	ı
5	243 - -		648			ı
1					1.1.1	١
Yield (quintals/ ha)	22 22 39 69 33 39	3, 26, 20	£₩₹₿	10 14 25 25	10 15 20	DOX
Crop	Paddy rice	Upland rice	Maize	Cotton - hand	Cotton - machine	Bananas

Volume of Agricultural Production (quintals)

4
α
0
>

11 onwards	132 840	29 960	113 960	129 280	<u>26</u> 500	351 900
01	132 840	33 215	116 239	129 280	26 500	351 900
6	132 840	35 700	117 978	129 280	25 628	351 900
B	132 840	35 590	117 901	128 890	25 301	134 700
r	128 925		114 125	141 280	26 245	ı
6	117 855	29 QLO	102 806	153 045	21 548	ı
ŝ	102 465	23 580	88 232	132 830	16 229	ı
4	70 200	14 480	59 276	BI 165	11 176	ı
m	28 890	ı	20 223	43 740	4 490	,
2	6 075	•	4 253	16 200	8	•
Г	ı	4	1	r	•	ı
Crop	Paddy rice	Upland rice	Milled rice	Maize	Cotton	Bananas

TABLE VIII - 4

Value of Agricultural Production (economic prices, SoSh '000)

Yеаг

11 onwards	39 430 15 514 8 374 25 513 88 831
10	40 219 15 514 8 374 25 513 89 620
6	40 820 15 514 8 098 25 513 89 945
8	40 794 15 467 7 995 9 766 74 022
7	39 487 16 954 8 293 - 64 734
9	35 571 18 365 6 809 - -
2	30 528 15 940 5 128 51 596
4	20 510 9 740 3 532 - 33 782
5	6 997 5 249 1 419 2 13 665
7	1 472 1 944 - 3 416
Г	$(1,1,1,1,1) \in \mathbb{R}$
Price (SoSh/quintal)	346 120 316 72.5(1)
Crop	Milled rice Maize Cotton Bananas Total

(1) Average of 250 quintals for export at SoSh BJ plue 25 quintals home sales at SoSh 20. Note:

Agricultural Direct Input Costs, including Aerial Spraying

						Үеаг				
Area (ha)		1	2	ñ	4	5	9	7	8	9 onwards
Crop										
Paddy rice Upland rice Maize		111	243 - 648	1 107 - 1 620	2 538 724 2 793	3 321 998 4 301	3 321 1 020 4 379	3 321 949 3 740	3 321 056 3 232	3 321 856 3 232
Cotton - hand Cotton - machine		1 1	1 1		838 100	1 100 1003	979 100	1 088 100	980 100	980 100
Bananas - plant Bananas - ratoon		1 1	1	1 1	i	1 1	1 1	- -	724 449	196 977
Economic costs (SoSh 1	(000,									
Crop	SoSh/ha									
Paddy rice	1 733	,	421	1 918	4 398	5 755	5 755	5 755	5 755	5 755
Upland rice	1 807	ı	I	I	1 308	1 803	1 843	1 715	1 547	1 547
Maize	960	ı	662	1 555	2 681	4 129	4 204	3 590	3 103	3 103
Cotton - hand	1 474	•	. 1	622	1 235	1 478	1 443	1 604	1 445	1 445
Cotton - machine	1 624	•	•	,	162	162	162	162	162	162
Bananas - plant	7 061	I	•	۱	I	ı	1	3 170	5 112	1 304
Bananas - ratoon	3 415	I	۲		I	I	I	t	1 533	3 340
-			290 F	17C	90E 0	202 21	20% 21	15 002	10 257	12 57
Total		1	T Date	CCT b	7 104	17C CT	/nh cT	077 CI		5/C 0T

Agricultural Machinery Operating Costs (Economic)

						Year				
Crop	SoSh/ha	Ţ	2	٣	4	5	9	7	8	6
						Hectai	ses			UIWarus
Paddy rice	631	'	243	1 107	2 538	3 321	3 321	3 321	3 321	3 321
Upland rice	572	I	•	ı	724	866	1 020	949	856	856
Surface maize	161	ı	648	1 620	1 620	2 295	2 295	2 295	2 295	2 295
Sprinkler maize	721	ı	1	ı	1 173	2 006	2 084	1 445	937	937
Cotton - nand	743	8	•	6449	838	1 003	6179	1 088	986	980
Cotton - machine	1 085	ı	ı	ł	100	100	100	100	100	100
Bananas - plant	1 517	٠	•	,	ł	ı	ı	449	724	196
Bananas - ratoon	712	I	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	,	6779	119
Item	Rate (SoSh)					Numbe	818			
Land Rover LWB	15 260	5	8	п	п	п	Π	п	Π	11
Land Rover SWB	13 560	2	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Total Costs (SoSh ¹ 000)		£	844	2 506	5 067	6 934	6 985	7 246	7 438	7 058

Engineering Capital, Fuel and Oil, Spares and Materials Costs

(SoSh '000)

Year	Capital and replacement costs	Fuel and oil	Spares and materials
1	63 145(1)	213	-
2	127 059	. 633	559
3	98 325	1 952	1 329
4	4 237	5 175	2 637
5	551	5 175	2 924
6	1 296	5 175	2 924
7	4 897	5 175	2 924
8	5 1 1 8	5 242	2 924
9	995	5 242	2 924
ió	2 1 5 5	5 242	2 924
11	4 028	5 242	2 924
12	16 602	5 242	2 924
13	10 539	5 242	2 924
14	2 936	5 242	2 924
15	776	5 242	2 924
16	1 296	5 242	2 924
17	10 539	5 242	2 924
18	6 502	5 242	2 924
19	3 083	5 242	2 924
20	2 028	5 242	2 924
21	2 568	5 242	2 924
22	12 442	5 242	2 924
23	8 956	5 242	2 924
24	771	5 242	2 924
25	793	5 242	2 924
26	1 421	5 242	2 924
27	3 476	5 242	2 924
28	3 561	5 242	2 924
29	771	5 242	2 924
30	771	5 242	2 924

Note: (1) Only 40% of flood protection works charged to Mogambo

ዋ
Ξ
>
Ц
B
TA

Agricultural Labour Costs (aconomic values)

Rate	Grade					Үеаг				
(11 /0606)		Г	7	5	4	Ś	Q	٢	œ	9 onwards
380 000	Senior executive (expatriate)	ł	2	5	5	r	1	I	μ	ı
250 000	Junior executive (expatriate)	r	I	ŧ	ì	ı	I	ł	ı	ı
000 OX	Senior executive (Somali)	•	¥	ı	ı	•		•	ı	ı
21 600	Jurior executive (Somali)	I.	5	10	15	20	23	23	23	23
10 80 <u>0</u>	Technician/personnel assistant	ı	33	83	152	190	190	190	207	223
009 6	Supervisory	ı	14	31	50	66	99	66	99	66
8 400	Clerical	I	3	4	9	80	80	œ	œ	œ
000 9	Skilled labour	L	m	9	6	12	12	12	12	12
2 500	Urskilled Iabour (economic)	ł	79	329	768	1 067	1 126	1 417	2 285	2 579
Total cost	(SoSh 1000)	ı	1 591	3 431	5 610	7 064	6 495	7 244	9 598	10 126
Plus unskill give financ	led labour at SoSh 1 280 to da! cost of SoSh 3 750/per year	t	66	411	960	1 334	1 407	1 771	2 856	3 224
Totai Finar	ncial Cost (SoSh 000)	ł	1 690	3 842	6 570	8 398	7 902	9 OL5	12 454	13 350

•
1
VIII
W
Θ
TA

Agricultural Machinery Capital Costs (financial and economic) (SoSh '000)

13	00300000000000000000000000000000000000	3 700
12	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	4 718
11	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	6 287
10	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 878
5	20010100000000000000000000000000000000	8 575 1
B	040404000000000000000000000000000000000	4 491
7	00077 0007000700 400007700	2 304
6	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	490
5	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	8 298
4	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	12 399
5	でとロでクマーマーーでです。そうしょう。	9 129]
3	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	5 922
I	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	536
Unit price (SoSh)	397 900 455 400 79 400 79 400 79 400 79 500 79 600 79 600 79 600 79 600 79 600 79 600 700 600 114 900 115 700 700 700	(000, 4Si
Item	Cotton har vester Basic combine Maize attachments Rice attachments 110 hp tractor 75 hp tractor 150 hp crawler Flail slasher Chisel ripper Soil saver Soil saver Disc harrow Land plane Fertiliser spinner Drill Border disc Cultivator/fertiliser 10 tonne trailer Hand spray Land Rover SWB Land Rover SWB Land Rover	ANNUAL TOTALS (Sc

÷
2
0
Ū
~
ы
Ξ
đ
Ē
•

Agricultural Machinery Capital Costs (financial and economic) (SoSh '000)

Number purchased per year

0 2	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
29	00000000000000000000000000000000000000
28	000022200022220000000000000000000000000
27	00000000000000000000000000000000000000
26	0000040010010000000
3 2	00000000000000000000000000000000000000
24	000080000000000000000
23	09090900000000000000000000000000000000
22	00000000000000000
21	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
20	00000000000000000000
19	20000000000000000000000000000000000000
18	04040 <u>00000000000000000000000000000000</u>
17	000000401000001100m0
16	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
15	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
14	0000000000000000000

8 637

5 889

6 493

VIII-9

Value of Agricultural Production (financial prices, SoSh '000)

	i		
	(1	
	(1	
2	>	-	

							-	-				
Crop	Price SoSh/quintal	7	2	2	4	2	9	٢	æ	6	DI	11 onwards
Milled rice	465	ı.	1 978	9 404	27 563	41 028	47 805	53 068	54 824	54 860	54 051	52 991
Maize	97	,	1 571	4 243	7 873	12 885	14 845	13 704	12 502	12 540	12 540	12 540
Cotton	286	·	ı	1 284	3 196	4 641	6 163	7 506	7 236	7 330	7 579	7 579
Bananas	60(1)	ı	ı	ı	,	,	•		8 082	21 114	21 114	21 114
Total		1	3 549	14 931	38 632	58 554	68 813	74 278	82 644	95 844	95 284	94 224

Average of 250 quintals for export at SoSh 67.5 and 50 quintals for home sales at SoSh 20. 3 Note:

Agricultural Direct Input Costs, including Aerial Spraying (financial values)

Area (ha)					Yеа	L				
Crop		1	2	5	4	5	9	7	80	9 onwards
Paddy rice Upland rice Maize Cotton - hand Cotton - machine Bananas - Plant Bananas - Ratoon			243 - 648 - -	1 107 - 620 - -	2 538 724 2 793 838 100	3 321 998 1 003 1 003 1 003 1 003	3 321 1 020 4 379 979 100	3 321 949 1 088 1 088 449 -	3 321 3 321 3 232 980 100 100	3 321 856 3 232 980 100 196 977
Financial Costs (SoS Crop (S	t h '000) Price oSh/ha)									
Maize Upland rice Maize Cotton - hand Cotton - machine Bananas - plant Bananas - ratoon	1 789 1 867 1 009 1 563 1 732 7 373 3 655		435 - - -	1 980 1 635 702 	4 540 1 352 2 818 1 310 1 73	5 941 1 863 1 568 1 568 1 73	5 941 1 904 1 530 1 530 	5 941 3 772 3 774 1 701 3 714 1 701 3 310	5 941 1 598 1 598 1 532 1 532 5 338 1 641	5 941 1 598 1 532 1 532 1 173 3 545 3 571
TOTAL (SoSh 000)			1 089	4 317	10 193	13 885	13 966	16 671	19 484	17 521

VIII-11

12
Ξ
E S
ц
В
Z
r

Agricultural Machinery Operating Costs (financial)

						Үеаг				
Crop	SoSh/ha	I	2	3	4	2	q	٢	8	9 onwards
Paddy rice	690	ı	243	1 107	2 538	3 321	3 321	3 321	3 321	3 321
Upland rice	627	ı	ı	'	724	966	1 020	676	856	856
Surface maize	798	,	648	1.620	1 620	2 295	2 295	2 295	2 295	2 295
Sprinkler maize	787	ı	ı	ı	1 173	2 006	2 084	1 445	937	937
Cotton - hand	197	ł	ŀ	449	838	.1 003	979	1 088	086	980
Cotton - machine	1 154	,	,	·	100	100	100	100	100	100
Bananas - Plant	1 696	1	ı	,		ı	ı	677	724	196
Bananas - Ratoon	797	,	,		,	,	ſ	ı	677	712
ltem	Rate (SoSh)				ž	um ber				
Land Rover LWB	18 320	3	8	п	11	11	11	11	11	11
Land Rover SWB	16 620	2	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
TOTAL COSTS ((SoSh 1000)	88	948	2 766	5 555	7 593	7 649	7 950	8 230	7 756

Foreign Exchange Components of Flows

Fareign exchange components are calculated as detailed in Appendix IV.

(a) Value of Proposed Agricultural Production (SoSh 700)

					ì	Υœ					
Crop	Price SoSh/quintal	8	m	4	ŝ	9	٢	8	0 ^	10	11 onwards
Milled rice Maize Cotton Bananas	2% 113 361 135(1)	1 259 1 831 -	5 986 4 943 1 621	17 546 9 172 4 035 -	26 117 15 010 5 869	164 06 17 294 977 7 277	33 781 15 965 9 474 -	34 899 14 565 9 134 18 185	34 921 14 609 9 252 47 507	34 407 14 609 9 567 47 507	33 732 14 609 9 567 47 507
Total		3 090	12 550	30 753	46 986	55 504	59 220	76 783	106 289	106 090	105 415

Note: (1) FOB Kismayo forecast price

(b) Agricultural Inputa (SoSh 000)

					7	0 R L			
Crop	FE cost/he	7	ŗ	4	s	9	7	80	6
Paddy rice	1 072	260	1 187	2 721	3 560	3 560	3 560	3 560	3 560
Upland rice	1 142	•	•	827	1 140	1 165	1 084	978	978
Malze	858	556	1 390	2 396	3 690	757 5	3 209	2 773	2 773
Cotton - hand	1 346	ł	40 9	1 128	1 350	1 318	1 464	1 319	1 319
Cotton - machine	1 475	ı	,	148	148	148	148	148	148
Bonanas - plant	3 655	ł	1	ł	r	,	1 641	2 646	716
Bananas - ratoon	5 073	3	t	۲	•	,	١	1 300	3 002
Total (SoSh 1000)		816	3 181	7 220	9 BBB	9 948	90I II	12 804	12 496